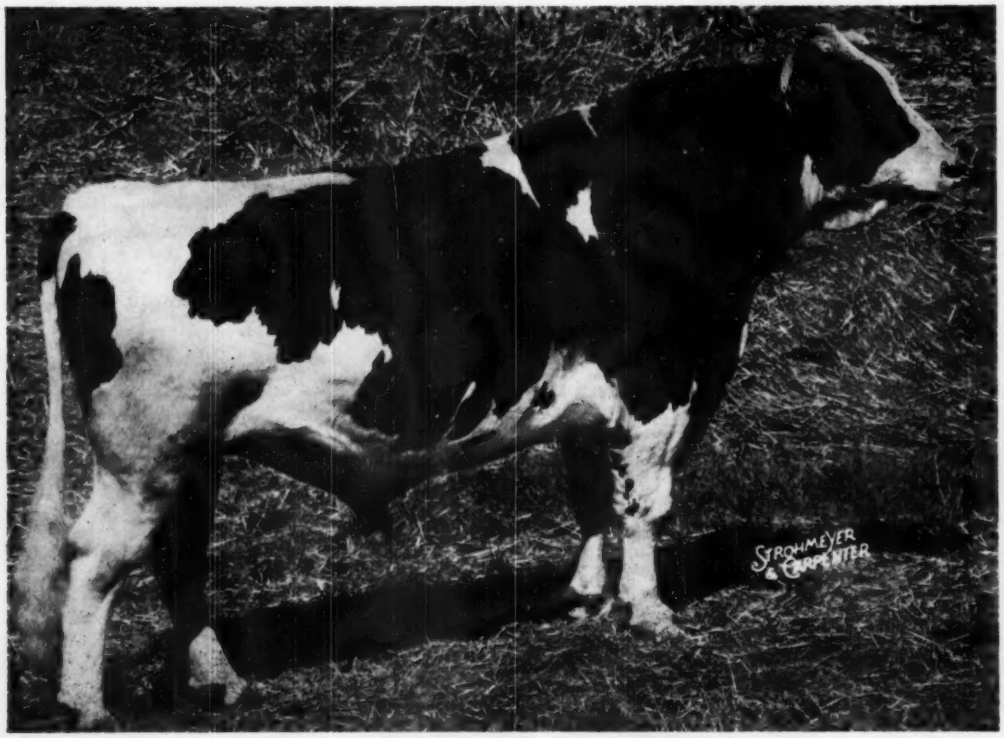
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. L February 7, 1953 No. 3



Wis Leader 915940 (Gold Medal Sire)

Top Selling Holstein at Auction for 1952 and since 1947. Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., paid $13,000 for him in the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis., were the sellers.

In This Issue: Coronation at Carnation — Auction Sale Review

OUR NEW STATE CHAMPION

KYLAND
W. D. KYLE, JR., Owner

Kyland Koba Girl →

WISCONSIN CHAMPION

3X — 365ds. Mature **Fat — 365d** **7 yrs.** **1162.2** **Milk — (4%—3X)** **28711.0**

The previous record of Kyland Koba Girl is 20,686-lbs. milk, 4%, 843.4 F. on 2X A. R.

These two records average: **24,703 Milk — 1002.8 Fat** with one on 2X.

Her three earlier lactations in heifer form, two of them on 2X, brings her total to nearly 100,000-lbs. of milk for five lactations.
She is a daughter of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Admiral Bonny Girl.

Kyland Koba Girl is a daughter of a maternal sister to Alverno Fobes Segis Burke who held the state record for butterfat (365ds—3X—full aged) made in our herd — for a period of 7½ years, from July 12, 1945 to January 10, 1953. Her figures were 1114.2 F., 4.1%.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes

"EXCELLENT"

He has 17 daughters milking in our herd, the first four finished with the results published below. He has 13 crosses two Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes, being a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Blood (Ex) and Bess Skylark Ormsby Dora (Ex), former National Champion with 1064.9 lbs. fat 4.4% at 4 years, All-American in 1946.

FOBES' DAUGHTERS

ACTUAL RECORDS	4 Daughters Avg.	2-3	18,888 M.	3.91%	738.7 F.
	Their Dams Avg.	2-7	16,697 M.	3.71%	628.9 F.
			+2,191 M.	+.21%	+109.8 F.

These are the first four daughters of Fobes to finish in our herd, with their dam's comparative records.

FOBES' SONS

Osborndale Sir Piet

His dam, with 895.3 fat from 22,410 lbs. of 4.0% milk at 6 years, is the highest record daughter of Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes. His maternal granddam has 992.6 fat from 25,856 lbs. of 3.8% milk at 4½ years, the highest record daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May.

Osborndale Quality Symbol

His dam, Quality Fobes Abbekerk Gay (Very Good), is New England champion on A R test with 1119.4 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 29,903 lbs. milk in 365 days 3X at 6 years. She also has 931.4 lbs. fat with 3.8% test at 4 years. Gay is a granddaughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

— **Both are in service at Osborndale** —

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **Mrs. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

No "Weak Spots" in This Pedigree!

Sire of the Youngster Offered

RAYULMN SIR GALAHAD (Very Good)
His dam, a granddaughter of P O F 14th (GM), is classified "Excellent" and has records to 691.5 fat 3.9% on 2X at 7y. His sire the Gold Medal all plus proven Baker Farm Goliath, son of Ormsby Direct from a consistent 4% dam.

Offering . . . E T No. 5208

Born Feb. 11, 1952

An exceptional young bull that will make a sire a breeder can be proud of. We'd like to sell a half interest to an individual or group of breeders who want to get ahead. Write for photos and pedigree.

Sire: RAYULMN SIR GALAHAD 1097003 (VG)
Pictured at left his 7/8 sister is classified "Excellent" and has

5y	290d	2X	17,975	3.9	702
6y	344d	2X	18,138	4.3	789

Dam: RAYULMN DICTATOR MARJALA 2811544 (GP)
From a sensational cow family, she improves every year. At 5 years in 334 days she has 568 fat and promises to go over 600 lbs. fat at 6 years on 2X. A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

2d Dam: RAYULMN RENALCA MARJE 2467896 (VG)
Her best record at 9y 3X AR is 757 lbs. fat. She has a 22 month old daughter by Breeze that made 503 fat in Minnesota. Next dam, also "VG" with 652 fat in AR and the next dam our "Excellent" Rayclare Alcartra Ormsby with 811 fat 3X AR!

THIS YOUNGSTER IS A REAL PROSPECT WITH GOOD RECORDS AND TOP BREEDING THROUGHOUT

The RAYULMN *Farm*

6420 Lima Center Rd — Manchester, Michigan

Address correspondence to R. P. ULLMANN, 2461 W. Warren Ave., Detroit 8, Michigan

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month — Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

WIS LEADER 915940

Gold Medal Proven Sire
Grand Champion, Northern and Central Wisconsin Fairs,
1949 and 1950.

Wis Leader attained the Gold Medal rating through the outstanding type and production of his daughters. He shows an increase on 10 daughter-dam pairs of 640 lbs. of milk, .30% and 65 lbs. of fat. His classified daughters scored 83.3 points.

His sire is Weber Burke Cyclone, an inbred Burke son from the Excellent Burke daughter, Weber Burke Pride. Cyclone has 23 daughters with records from 527 to 1052 lbs. of fat.

Leader's dam is Wis Symphony with 843 lbs. of fat at 5 years testing 4.3%. She has a daughter with 795 lbs. of fat, 3.9%. Symphony is a granddaughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes.

Wis Leader went into service in our herd following his purchase in the November 1952 Blue Ribbon Sale. His first calves will arrive next fall.

Leader semen is available for use in your herd. Write for terms, and also pedigrees of Burke-bred bull calves.

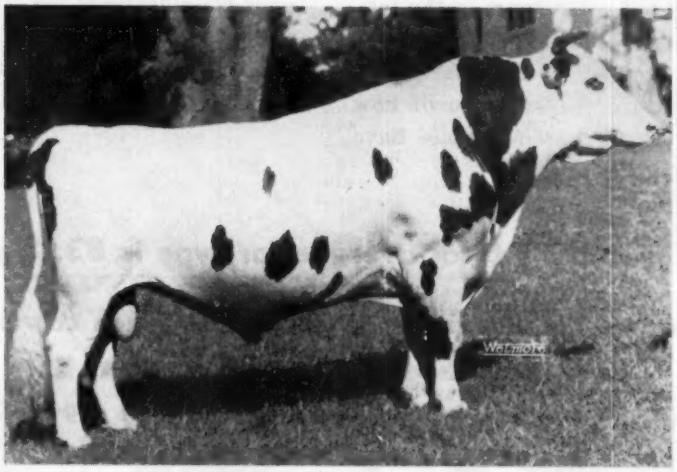
PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

"Arthur" Died - But We Saved A Son

Here at Kam Lake where Governor Dawn Arthur spent the last eight years of his life we are inclined to say

THE KING IS DEAD — LONG LIVE THE KING

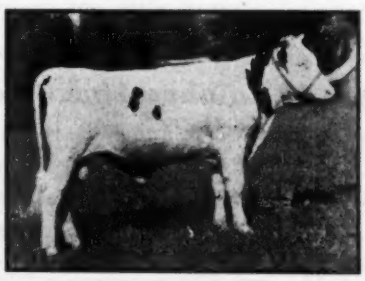
• 1939 •



• 1953 •

GOVERNOR DAWN ARTHUR (VG)
— Silver Medal Production Sire —

HIS SON THE NEW "KING"



KAM LAKE GOVERNOR JUANITA LAD

His dam is the VG Paganok Admiral Ormsby Juanita with six records averaging over 500 F. She was second aged cow at the 1950 Ill. State B & W Show. An older full brother that we lost has some fine young things in our herd.

Sire of:

Hanna Salo Arthur (EX)	7y	3X	965.9	4.2%
Two other records of 817 and 896.1 F.				
Pr. May Aaltje Segis (VG)	4½y	3X	876.1	4.9%
Daughters with five other records from 710 to 764 F., two on 2X.				

His HIR proof: (Volume 8)

10 pairs-Daus. average	12660	3.76%	476 F.
10 dams average:	11860	3.28%	389 F.
Increase	800	.48%	87 F.

His sire was from a 4.1%, 743-lb. daughter of Hoesly Joe Homestead and by a grandson of Governor. **His dam,** Dawn Agnes Triune Segis, has two other proven sons and she has 657.8 F., 4.5%, and the dam's dam a daughter of King Ormsby Triune.

In our herd we now have 14 daughters that have completed 305-day records and they average: **11,161 M., 3.9%, 445.4 F.** in 28 lactations, seven over 500 F.

"Lad" (at left) is the "Spittin' image" of his sire. The daughters of his full brother that we lost have a lot of capacity, dairy character and uniformity—they are the kind of animals we are looking for.

DR. KARL A. MEYER, Owner

ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.

AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman

KAM LAKE Farm
GILMAN, ILLINOIS

RAINBOW

(Since 1905)

Having been pleased with results from our last three-page advertisement we are repeating and continuing the story, believing it's better in one piece that it may not come apart in the telling. It's a one-track story of one of the breed's longest and closest bred blood streams, whose total recorded results are the evidence of how strong its origin was, and how fortunate have been its later matings.

Because of the close tie-ins from Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 56 to Rainbow Sir Bess Rose to Rainbow Captain Bold and the long time continuous classifications for type and 2X HIR testing —then the scientist and searcher after facts of transmissions has all the guidance that it is possible to obtain in herd sire selection.

The ten year's total average for type is 83.18 points.

For several years the average record for each cow in the herd has continued above 600 lbs. fat, 2x.

The last herd average was 560 lbs. fat, 3.9%, HIR

(Rainbow cows are never fed over 12 lbs. of grain to 2-year-olds, or 18 lbs. to mature cows.)

Michigan's leaders HIR, 2x, released for the first time, lists:

26 cows in all, from 2 years old to maturity.
8 of the 26 were bred in our Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 56 line.
6 of the 8 were daughters or granddaughters of Rainbow Captain Bold.
4 of the 8 were tested here.

We Have 14 Bulls . . .

Rainbow has a total of 14 current bulls either owned wholly or in partnership, some in service, or leased, or young bulls for sale.

11 of the 14 qualify as Preferred Sires (the highest rating).

1 of the 14 qualifies as a Selected Sire (the lower rating).

2 of the 14 do not qualify but will when dams are classified.

(Brattleboro has said that 10 out of 100 bulls submitted for registry can qualify for selected or preferred sires.)

A Sample of Rainbow Line Breeding

Willard Leiteritz of Cleveland, Wis. recently purchased a young bull that traced 20 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 56, 6 times to Rainbow Captain Bold, and 3 times to Rainbow Sir Bess Rose. His 22 Coffeydale and Rainbow "56" bred 2X dams average 694 lbs. fat.

His 29 Coffeydale and Rainbow "56" bred ancestors average 86.46 points for type.

He was rugged, deep bodied, straight on back, rump and legs. If 20 times to "56" could result in the above averages for production and type, would that testify to the rugged strength and prepotency of "56" and the desirability of breeding them that way?

The following list of bulls is submitted as evidence of how right or how wrong our close-bred strain has delivered. These 27 bulls all traced 1 to 11 times to "56."

		Dtrs' Fat	Gain or Loss	Index
1.	Rainbow Captain Bold 12th	588	+93	681
2.	Rainbow Captain Bold 5th	566	+121	687
3.	Rainbow Captain Bold	564	+85	649
4.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose Segis	548	+14	562
5.	Rainbow Sir Rose	523	+98	621
6.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 20th	518	+21	539
7.	Rainbow Captain Bold 11th	515	+127	642
8.	Rainbow Whippoorwill Pabst	505	+56	561
9.	Rainbow Captain Bold 26th	503	+94	597
10.	Rainbow Captain Bold 21st	496	+130	626
11.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 16th	495	+39	534
12.	Rainbow Sir Bess Peggie	478	+90	568
13.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 21st	476	+47	523
14.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose	469	+54	523
15.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 11th	469	+14	483
16.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 17th	464	+56	520
17.	Rainbow Captain Bold Fobes	464	+43	507
18.	Rainbow Captain Bold 13th	459	+23	482
19.	Rainbow Captain Bold 3rd	457		457
20.	Rainbow Captain Bold 2d	430	+51	481
21.	Rainbow Sir Bess Marathon	424	+64	488
22.	Rainbow Pabst Whippoorwill	418	+32	450
23.	Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 12th	408	+20	428
24.	Rainbow Pabst Whippoorwill Son	466	—42	424
25.	Rainbow Sir Bess Hyacinth	413	—49	364
26.	Rainbow Captain Bold 8th	395	—27	368
27.	Rainbow Captain Bold 23rd	363	—10	353
27	Bulls Average	480	+46	526

(These are the latest HIR and DHIA proofs, ME-305d-2X)

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 56
These 27 proven bulls trace 1 to 11 times to "56."

RAINBOW BESS ROSE
Excellent 739 lbs. fat. A daughter of "56" and dam of the three bulls below.

RAINBOW SIR BESS ROSE
100% inbred son of "Bess Rose" and her 100% brother in blood. In Washbon's Breeding Guide for 1951, listing 585 Holstein sires for all time, with 5 or more sons with DHIA proofs, Rainbow Sir Bess Rose stood in 4th place with:

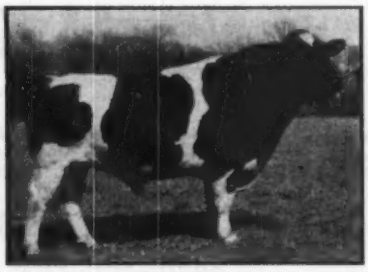
1951— 5 sons: (Fat, Sons'Dtrs)
4 Plus, 1 Minus 494 +32
1952—13 Sons:
12 Plus, 1 Minus 480 +43

He was the breed's highest index sire to 1941, and for the year 1943.

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD (VG)
Son of "Bess Rose" and Empire Ormsby Marathon. In 1951 Washbon's Guide he stood in 6th place:

1951— 5 Sons: (Fat, Sons' Dtrs)
5 Plus 483 +46
1952—10 Sons:
9 Plus, 1 Minus 501 +60
1953—15 Sons:
12 Plus, 3 Minus 488 +55

1953 sons include all sons, HIR and DHIA, with latest proofs. 1951 and 1952 are Washbon, DHIA. The slightest hint that these 15 sons of "Captain Bold," or the total 27 Rainbow bulls might be highest for their respective numbers would not be good public relations.



RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 12th (VG)
Inbred son of "Bess Rose" and "Captain Bold." His first 15 first-calf daughters in the herd of Hugh Oesterle & Son, Webberville, Mich. averaged 595 lbs. fat, 3.92%, 2X. He is the high bull on the list of 27. Sold to American Scientific Breeders for $11,000, said to be high for any A.B.A. Holstein bull.

RAINBOW BESS ROSE 2d (VG)
Inbred daughter of "Bess Rose" and "Captain Bold." Has following records: 530, 540, 614, 767, 780 fat, 2X. Grand Champion and best udder, Livingston Co. B & W Show.

This advertisement is complimentary, and in appreciation to all RAINBOW bull owners.

ROBIN CARR

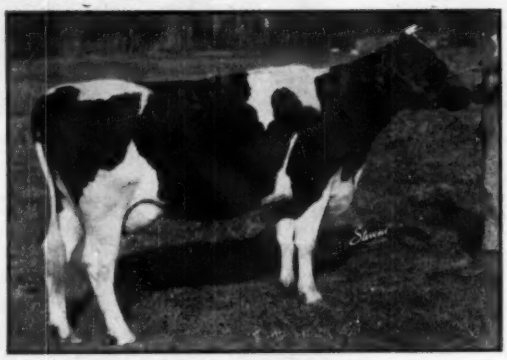
Fowlerville, Michigan

Duane Westmoreland,

Herdsman

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 38
Inbred, from "Captain Bold" and his inbred daughter "Bess Rose 2d." On lease by Michigan State College.

Here's Another of Our Builders for the Future



BESS BOAST POSCH 2873710
Member of a great cow family.

BESS BOAST POSCH 2873710

2y	365d	13,017 M.	4.0%	523 F.	HIR
3y	350d	13,063 M.	4.5%	584 F.	HIR
4y	357d	14,600 M.	4.6%	675 F.	sa)

Her dam — BESS CARNATION MONTVIC

Three records over 600 lbs. fat, including

5y	365d	14,860 M.	4.3%	634 F.	HIR
6y	365d	14,921 M.	4.5%	667 F.	HIR

And the third dam, one of the greatest of our original foundations, LADY BETH OF WATERS FARM

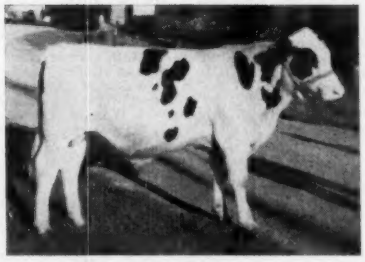
6y	365d	16,520 M.	3.8%	631.6 F.	HIR
8y	303d	18,543 M.	4.0%	744.3 F.	HIR
9y	365d	21,046 M.	4.2%	877.0 F.	HIR

Continuing this female line we have two daughters of Bess Boast Posch by "Deacon," our 850-lb. 4.7% 2X son of P O F 14th. One of these daughters is just fresh with a bull calf by "Finis," our son of Zeus from a "VG" 739-lb. 2X daughter of P O F 14th.

ACCREDITED **Fernbrook Farm** CERTIFIED

L. H. & C. H. Swenson, Jr. Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

YOU CAN GET ARTIFICIAL SERVICES FROM THIS BULL —



BUTTERCUP DUNLOGGIN PRINCE

His two nearest dams average 1040-lbs. fat and are classified Excellent and VG.

He is the highest record son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Elmwood Farms' great herd sire, proven plus—4% test and who has several daughters that have state and national records for fat and milk.

His dam, Buttercup Admiral Clover Lawn, VG, (see p. 12-Jan. 3) Wis. state record sr. 4-yr. old, 3rd highest in U. S. with 26,415M. —3.9%—1040 F.—365d—3X.

This youngster is a half brother to Mooseheart Prince, sire of the new national champion sr. 3-yr. old, 365d—3X—with 1144 F., 5.1%.

Semen from Buttercup Dunloggin Prince — $50 for living calf — special price for large orders.

—Also bull calves from 600 to 800-lb. dams from $300 to $800.

Buttercup Farms

REINHOLD F. ZIMMERMANN FOX LAKE, WIS.

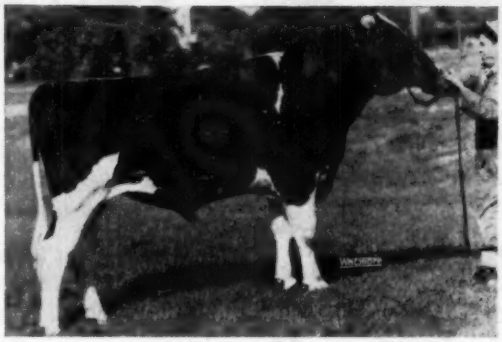
THINK OF US WHEN YOU NEED A NEW SIRE. WE MAY BE ABLE TO SUPPLY YOU WITH A FINE YOUNG SON OF **WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES CRESCENT** or **WINTERTHUR ALERT ZEUS FAST** OUT OF HIGH RECORD, LINE-BRED WINTERTHUR DAMS.

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM

Danboro, Bucks Co., Pa.

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated

Something New in the State of Michigan



SIR MARKSMAN FOND HOPE 1173240

MEET . . .

SIR MARKSMAN FOND HOPE

Junior herd sire at the State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson.

His sire is Spring Farm Fond Hope, popular three-times All-Canadian bull and maternal brother to the five-times All-Canadian, Spring Farm Juliette with 931 lbs. fat, 4.4%, 2X.

The dam of this young herd sire has a 2X record at 24 months of age of 10812 lbs. milk, 4%, 439 lbs. fat. She is sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Ebony, son of "Marksman" from Grace PMP Colantha (EX).

The Michigan State Herds

B. DALE BALL, Coordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agr., LANSING, MICHIGAN

"GOLD PRINTER" Comes of Age!

McDONOGH GOLD PRINTER
(At 4 months)

Tests of his daughters as of Jan. 20, '53:

Locvale Printer Qusy	4.14%
Locvale Printer Rhoda	3.82
Locvale Printer Rita	3.9
Locvale Printer Quincey	3.9
Locvale Printer Quava	4.1
Locvale Printer Que	3.8
Locvale Printer Queen	3.9
Locvale Printer Ruth	3.8
Locvale Printer Rhyme	3.9
Locvale Printer Racine	3.9
Locvale Printer Regina	3.9
Locvale Printer Rosette	4.1
Locvale Printer Radiant	4.0
Locvale Printer Quake	4.7
Locvale Printer Ruby	4.3

NEARLY ten years ago we selected the cow Dunloggin Printress, then at McDonogh School, to be the dam of a future herd sire for us. We wanted our bull sired by Dunloggin Pure Gold, believing this cross would give us good dairy cows with good udders, a nice quantity of milk, carrying good test.

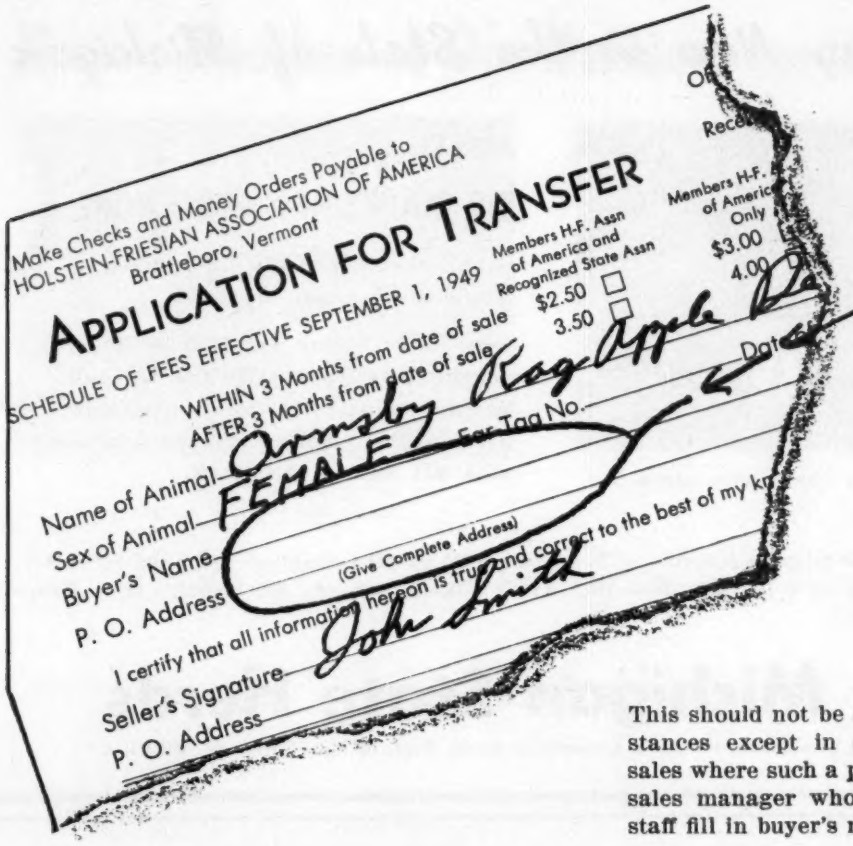
We had to wait almost four years until "Printress" had given birth to three successive heifer calves before our bull, McDonogh Gold Printer, was born. The picture shows him at 4 months of age. He has now developed into a very nice bull and is five years of age.

In the nature of a progress report we now have nearly 40 of his daughters, fifteen of them milking, and ten more already bred. We have kept every daughter born on the farm except one sold in the Frederick Co. Consignment Sale last spring. We are highly pleased with their type, udders, and particularly their test, which to date is beyond our expectation. These heifers have been milking from two to 11 months and at the left is their average test to date.

We have three sons of "Printer," 2-6 months of age, from real good foundation cows.

LOCVALE FARMS – J. HOMER REMSBERG – MIDDLETOWN, M.D.

PLEASE... DON'T DO THIS!


Make Checks and Money Orders Payable to
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Brattleboro, Vermont

APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER

SCHEDULE OF FEES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1949

	Members H-F. Assn of America and Recognized State Assn	Members H-F. Assn of America Only
WITHIN 3 Months from date of sale	$2.50 ☐	$3.00 ☐
AFTER 3 Months from date of sale	3.50 ☐	4.00 ☐

Name of Animal Ormsby Rag Apple Ba
Sex of Animal FEMALE Ear Tag No.
Buyer's Name
P. O. Address (Give Complete Address)
I certify that all information hereon is true and correct to the best of my kn
Seller's Signature John Smith
P. O. Address

This is what is known as an "open transfer" application.

It is a transfer application with the seller's signature filled in but lacking the name and address of the buyer.

This should not be done under any circumstances except in connection with public sales where such a paper is turned over to a sales manager who will have his clerical staff fill in buyer's name as soon as known.

There are reasons why you should not sign open transfers. Most important of these is the very real danger to YOUR reputation as a breeder of Holsteins.

Frequently, buyers receiving such applications do not complete the application and record the transfer of ownership, thus leaving the animal in your name although in their possession. These animals may be resold and the open transfer sent along with the animal to a second buyer.

When this happens YOUR name appears as seller and the subsequent condition and performance of that animal is charged to YOU. This puts you in an unfavorable position, since while responsible in name for that animal's condition or performance, you may not have seen or handled the animal for months or years.

Meanwhile, your buyer becomes guilty of unrecorded intervening ownership of a registered Holstein, which is against association rules. Actually your failure to fill in the buyers name contributes materially to this situation.

Just as important a reason for avoiding this practice is the fact it deprives your association of fees which are needed to continue the many services of benefit to you and all other Holstein breeders.

It is your responsibility (and a safeguard to your name) as seller to apply for and receive a transfer certificate which you are obligated to provide buyers of your Holsteins. Do not issue open transfers except as mentioned above. It is troublesome to your association and dangerous to YOU.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

They wouldn't believe it!

For 19 years cattle breeders have used Rex Wheat Germ Oil as a feed supplement to help normal cows "settle" promptly and help reduce calf losses. Most experts wouldn't believe it.

Breeders would show their production figures—records of non-breeders sold and records of calf crops—in the years before and after using Rex Oil.

So we had to prove *why* REX OIL might do all these things.

Scientists have proved that Rex Wheat Germ Oil contains, in addition to vitamin E:

1. **A hormone that acts like the sex hormones.**
2. **A factor helping new born to live through weaning.**

References:

a. Levin, E., Burns, J. F. and Collins, V. K.: Estrogenic, Androgenic and Gonadotrophic Activity in Wheat Germ Oil. Endocrinology 49:289 (1951).

b. Keane, K. W., Cohn, E. and Johnson, B. C.: An Unidentified Factor Required For Survival of New Born Rats. J. Nutrition, October 1951

TECHNICIANS of Breeding Associations know sterility problems. "Repeats" are expensive. REX OIL helps solve the problem. **READ THESE REPORTS FROM BREEDING ASSOCIATIONS:**

Nine out of ten cases of ovulation in cows that would not conceive, have proved out satisfactorily by feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil. "Shots" were not effective. They would settle for 2 or 3 months and then "dry up." All nine cows were settled after using Rex Wheat Germ Oil. ——, Iowa.*

I gave Rex Oil to six farmers who were having trouble with cows not conceiving. Each farmer gave the oil to the cow which gave him the most trouble. Four of these cows conceived after the next insemination. One has mated naturally, and conceived. One cow did not conceive and was sold. ——, Iowa.*

I experimented with Rex Wheat Germ Oil on cows in four herds. One of these cows had been bred 13 times, both artificially and naturally, and failed to conceive. After getting 3 oz. of Rex Wheat Germ Oil she conceived after the first service. This was a Holstein cow. Cow No. 2, a Jersey cow, had been bred 7 times and failed to conceive. After receiving 3 oz. of Rex Wheat Germ Oil she conceived after the next service. Cow No. 3, a registered Milking Shorthorn, had been bred 7 times and failed to conceive. She was given 3 oz. of Rex Wheat Germ Oil and conceived after her second service. ——, Texas.*

Here's the experience of one of my herds. Six cows had repeated insemination without settling. All the cows were given Rex Wheat Germ Oil. All conceived, following the next insemination. ——, Illinois.*

Common sense! You can't make a profit unless you have a better than 70% calf crop.

READ THIS:

Dr. Steve Kratz, Piatt County, Illinois, reports:

We have had a herd of Herefords for 18 years. Our records show an average of 75 to 90% calf crop; calvings were always strung along for several months. In the 1950 season our herd consisted of 90 Hereford females, including 11 bred heifers and 17 open heifers (total 83 head producing age). These animals each received two feedings of one ounce Rex Oil fed in salt. The three herd sires each received four weekly one ounce feedings of Rex Oil on grain before the breeding season.

Our calving percentage was 103% counting only live calves. Four females were barren—two females had twins (only one animal saved). *Cows settled promptly. We never had so many calves in as short a time before (37 calves in 18 days). Breeders know this means more profit.* This is a remarkable result obtained with little cost. The above results are for the fiscal year.

*Names of inseminators withheld by request.

Maybe 19 years' use of Rex Wheat Germ Oil by successful breeders makes sense after all

Start feeding Rex Oil to the whole herd now. Keep your herd at maximum production with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Use Rex Wheat Germ Oil with our unqualified guarantee—you alone are the judge—you must be satisfied or your money back.

Prices: Pint, $3.50; Quart, $6.00; Gallon, $19.00; lower prices on 5 gallons or more. At drug and feed stores or direct from us.

"Write for free booklet, "Rex Oil, The Hormone Food for Cattle".

REX wheat germ oil

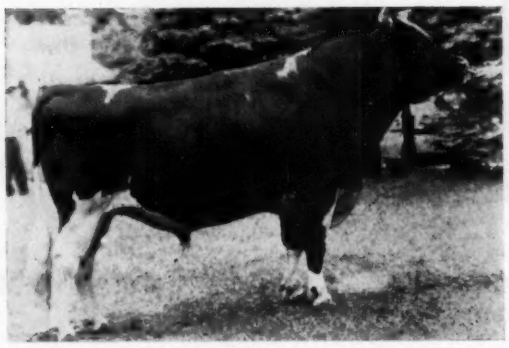
VIOBIN CORPORATION, MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

FOR DISEASE CONDITIONS CONSULT YOUR VETERINARIAN

IT LOOKS LIKE
ANOTHER CHAMPION

"BARNEY" HAS A FULL BROTHER —
THEY ARE INBRED "SCOTTY" SONS
SIRE AND DAUGHTER MATING

"BARNEY"



MEISEGEIER VAR HOESLY (VG)
His first daugther is now fresh with an udder we like to talk about.

His Full Brother

The new born full brother to "Barney"—142 lbs. at birth—size is typical of the "Scottys"—they arrive "with ease" due to sharp shouldeds, refined necks and heads.

"BARNEY'S" 1952 WINNINGS AT 3 YEARS OF AGE

Grand Champion Northern Wis B & W
Grand Champion Barron County Fair
Grand Champion Superior Tri-State Fair
3rd prize aged bull Minn. State Fair

THE DAM, A "SCOTTY" DAUGHTER, HAS PRODUCTION:

Meisegeier Hoesly Lochinvar 2662848 (GP)

2-0	2X	349d	13,003	4.2%	546.2	F
3-1	2X	310d	13,463	4.3%	575.4	F
4-2	2X	305d	15,163	4.2%	639.3	F
5-2	2X	323d	15,373	4.05%	624.0	F
6-3	2X	274d	14,793	4.38%	647.9	F
7-2	with calf pictured above.					

She has never been asked to produce to hurt herself and is in perfect health. Her production gives us no indication that she is a mature cow. She is the best today that she has ever looked. This is another of "Scotty's' oldest daughters.

P. S. "Scotty" of course is Tranquility Trailblazer Boast—
—we have several of his sons to be born shortly.

Before this ad comes out we will know if the option, taken on this calf three months before birth, is taken up. If not we will offer him for the National Convention Sale.

"Scotty's" semen and that of his sons is now available and we are equipped to give good service.

Write for practice sheet.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC.
Where Quality Holsteins are Bred
BARRON, WIS.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

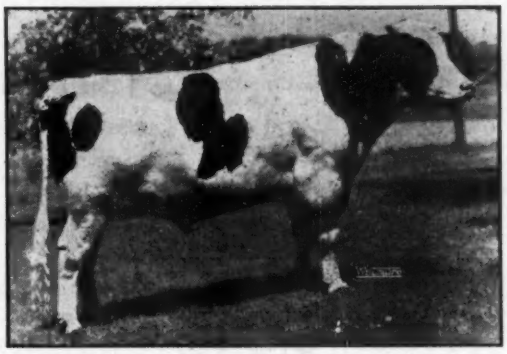
"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman — BARRON, WIS. — CARL J. NELSON, Owner

"Daisy's" Full Brother -

CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM (V.G.)

His seven nearest dams average 1139.4 F.
30,325 M.



His full sister completes the world record for four generation group and also the world record five generation group.

His Latest DHIA Proving:
29 Pairs—Daughters in 14 Herds:

Dtrs. (36 records)	**13,436**	**3.7**	**495**
Dams (97 records)	**12,833**	**3.4**	**437**
Increase	**+603**	**+.3**	**+58**

The last issue of the WORLD showed the cover cow, "Daisy," in her new pose and gave the preliminary announcement of her new world record performances. This issue gives in full the story of her new 3X record of 1511-lbs. fat.

"Maximum" has one 4-yr. old daughter with 679 F. and a 3-yr. old with 552 F.; there are eight of his 2-yr. old daughters that have made from 504 F. to 594 F. and more coming on to further increase his proof.

HIS FULL SISTER

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

THE NEW NATIONAL CHAMPION

F. 9y5m 1511.8
M. (3X—4.15%) 36414.1
following her Nat. Championship record on 4X of 1413.6 F.

Sire of 33 daughters over 1000-lbs. of fat including the National Champion on both 4X and 3X milking.

HIS SIRE

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

Write for terms on semen from "Maximum" and on our other two Excellent herd sires, Strathmore Prince Hengerveld and Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo.

Piper Bros. Farm — Watertown, Wis.

— PHONE 2170 —

BREEDERS OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS SINCE 1904 — T. B. ACC. — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

The "Madcaps" at Clover Knoll

Extend
Congratulations
to
CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

Three bull calves from these "Madcaps" are for sale at the present time. We can also offer you artificial service to our three herd sires, a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation, a son of Hallrose Progressor from a daughter of Governor of Carnation, and a son of Hallrose Progressor from a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation. Write us for full details about both sons and artificial service.

AND to all the men at Carnation whose direct care, supervision and outstanding breeding program resulted in the 1511.8 pounds of fat produced in her last lactation, to become America's first 1500 lb. cow. This is proof indeed that the greatness of Mother Madcap and her daughters is still being transmitted and that the butterfat and milk production of this family is without equal in the breed.

Signed:

Carnation Madcap Perfection Inka 2638051

(Both my grandsires are out of the same great 4.7% daughter of Sir Inka May. Two members of the famous Madcap family appear in my pedigree, one as my sire's dam, the other as my third maternal dam. My 7 nearest dams average: 365d, 1113.3 lbs. fat, 4%, 27923 lbs. milk.)

Carnation Queen Perfection Madcap 2866879

(My dam goes in the direct female line to Carnation Ormsby Fayne Madcap. My 7 nearest dams average: 365d, 1027.6 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 26301 lbs. milk.)

Carnation Beauty Lady Madcap 3339593

(My third maternal dam is Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d. My 7 nearest dames average 365d, 1011 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 25305 lbs. milk.)

Carnation Skylark Queen Madcap 3412535

(My third maternal dam is Carnation Inka May Madcap. My 7 nearest dams average: 365d, 1005.9 lbs. fat, 3.9%, 25591 lbs. milk.)

Carnation Skylark Lady Madcap 3054920

(My second maternal dam is Carnation Homestead Lady Madcap. My 7 nearest dams average: 365d, 1042.4 lbs. fat, 4.1%, 25482.4 lbs. milk.)

BERNARD COURTNEY, Herdsman **MR. and MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN, Owners**

CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

Newtown, Bucks County Pennsylvania

Congratulations Carnation!

While the whole dairy industry is acclaiming the great record made by "Daisy Madcap," we at Christoph Farms not only wish to congratulate you on her performance but, most important of all, for the performance of your breeding in the practical farmer breeder herds throughout the country.

When championship bloods transmits to the little herds of America, the accolades of dairymen everywhere are justly due. We certainly feel they are due you—the past and present makers of the Carnation Bloodline.

As an example of what the blood of Carnation cattle and particularly the Homestead portion of their program will do, we present the records of 36 cows in our herd that have made in excess of 500-lbs. of fat this past year **under conditions that any good dairyman could duplicate on 2X milking.**

Name	Sire	Age	Days	Milk	Fat	
1. Christy Homestead Maid	Carnation Celebrity	4	365	22104	837.0	
2. Christy Homestead Linda	Carnation Imperial Senator	4½	365	21044	812.9	
3. Oostie Patricia Dora	Hoesly Joe Fobes Prince	10	365	22333	812.6	
4. Martyholm Inka Fobes	Hoesly Joe Fobes Prince	10	365	19327	802.6	
5. Christy Homestead Susanna	Carnation Celebrity	3	365	20683	777.1	
6. Oostie Homestead Idleaze	Oostie Lochinvar Homestead	3½	365	16824	741.4	
7. Christy Homestead Ceclare	Carnation Celebrity	4	365	19263	715.7	
8. Martyholm Birdie Fobes	Hoesly Joe Fobes Prince	9½	338	15253	664.4	
9. Martyholm Homestead Pride	Martyholm Follow On	4½	365	15607	664.1	
10. Martyholm Marie Pride Inka 3d	Oostie Premier King	7½	327	18179	657.4	
11. Oostie Homestead Gentle	Carnation Imperial Senator	4	332	16962	652.7	
12. Christy Homestead Adah	Christy Homestead Danny	2½	365	14866	632.4	S. A.
13. Christy Homestead Hattie	Carnation Homestead Highboy	2	365	17775	622.4	
14. Martyholm Pride Mechthilde 3d	Oostie Premier King	7	365	14691	618.9	
15. Christy Homestead Emily	Carnation Celebrity	3	336	16449	618.0	
16. Christy Homestead Abigail	Carnation Celebrity	2½	365	15640	591.0	
17. Christy Homestead Laura	Carnation Celebrity	4	365	14970	580.4	
18. Mayflower Homestead Mistress	Oostie King	7	347	18725	577.8	
19. Christy Homestead Nancy	Carnation Celebrity	3	365	14079	571.8	
20. Christy Homestead Dulcina	Carnation Homestead Highboy	2	365	13981	570.3	
21. Christy Homestead Lass	Carnation Celebrity	4	342	15174	558.2	
22. Christy Homestead Audrey	Carnation Homestead Highboy	2	347	14877	558.1	S A.
23. Martyholm Inka Fobes 3d	Oostie Premier King	7	337	14183	550.5	
24. Christy Homestead Villet	Carnation Celebrity	4	365	15244	540.5	
25. Christy Homestead Marge	Carnation Celebrity	4	344	13547	534.3	
26. Christy Homestead Anita	Carnation Celebrity	2	361	14015	528.8	
27. Christy Homestead Marcelle	Tuebie Homestead Premier	4	365	14788	524.3	
28. Mayflower Homestead Daisy May	Oostie King	6½	305	16143	523.3	
29. Christy Homestead Adorable	Carnation Homestead Highboy	2½	365	15199	518.3	S. A.
30. Huffman Homestead Double	Governor Cascade	3½	365	13947	516.8	
31. Christy Homestead Amanda	Carnation Homestead Highboy	2	365	15442	516.1	S. A.
32. Christy Homestead Cammilla	Carnation Homestead Highboy	21m	319	14257	508.	Inc.
33. Christy Homestead Clara Inka	Carnation Imperial Senator	5½	347	14375	506.4	
34. Christy Homestead Queenie	Carnation Celebrity	4	300	13614	500.0	
35. Mayflower Korndyke Queen	Oostie King	9	339	14157	500.0	

NOTE

Every cow in this listing is rich in blood of Governor of Carnation or of his sire, North Star Joe Homestead.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

Congratulations ...

to Carnation

For the Leading Butterfat Producer — A Governor of Carnation Daughter with —

1511.8 Fat 4.15% 36,414 Milk
9y 5m 3X 365d A R

— GOVERNOR OF CARNATION —

A Truly Great Sire

At Sussex Farms we have long been convinced of the superiority of Governor of Carnation as a sire of high production with dependable dairy type. In evidence we present our Herd Sires . . .

Carnation Governor Design

A son of Governor of Carnation, thus a half brother to the new World's record cow.

Design is out of Carnation Inka Spofford May who has a 4½y record of 1121.5 lbs. fat and 31,525.9 lbs. milk.

His 7 nearest dams average: 1010.3 Fat; 27,535 Milk

Increase of 5 daughters over their dams: +3100 Milk +.14% Test +132 Fat

Wimbledon Inka Emperor

Grandson of Governor, by Carnation Emperor. His dam, Carnation Inka Houwtje Segis, has 638.6 lbs. fat and 16,930.9 lbs. milk as a 4-year-old.

He is a Silver Medal Production Sire and shows the following outstanding increase on 18 pairs:

+1610 Milk +.16% Test +29 Fat

Carnation Robinhood

Double grandson of Governor, by Carnation Homestead Revelation.

Robinhood is out of Carnation Imperial Lassie with a 5y record of 1066.8 lbs. fat, 4.4% test, and 24,372.7 Milk.

Robinhood was nominated for All-American Two-year-old and was Grand Champion at Maryland State Fair in 1950 and 1951 and at the Atlantic Rural Exposition in 1950.

His daughters are now completing their first lactations — and they are going very good!

Carnation Governor Progressor

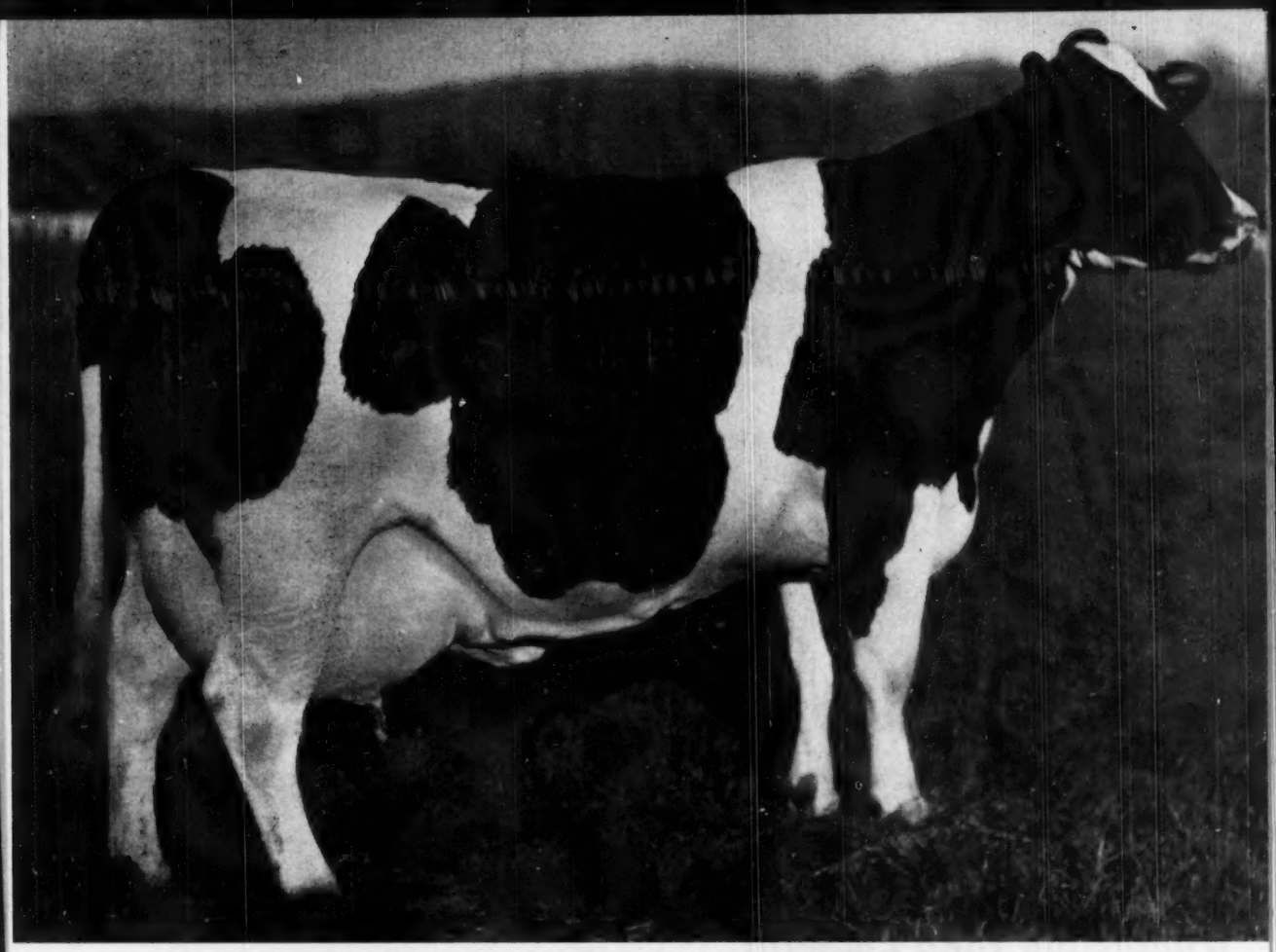
Another grandson of Governor, by the Gold Medal Sire, Hallrose Progressor.

Just going into service, he is out of Carnation Homestead Wayne with an 8y record of 1094.4 lbs. fat, 4.1% test, and 26,585 lbs. milk.

You too can tie in with this great Carnation breeding. Drop us a line for information on young bulls which we have to offer.

Sussex Farms

TULL BROS., Owners Seaford, Delaware H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman



CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

1511.8 POUNDS

OF BUTTER-FAT IN ONE YEAR

On Three-Time-A-Day Milking

At 9 Years of Age — 1511.8 Pounds Fat
At 7½ Years of Age — 1413 Pounds Fat
At 6 Years of Age — 1173 Pounds Fat

World's Record for 1 Year*, 2 Years and 3 Years

Carnation Milk Farms

*** Only Records Made Under the Strict American Type of Supervision Considered**

Holstein-Friesian World

February 7, 1953 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Holsteins at Auction in 1952

Second Best Sale Year in History—and Second $8,000,000 Year in a Row – 16,556 Head Average $484

Holstein prices held steady during 1952, with only a slight drop from the record breaking figures of 1951. The difference was $25 a head, or just under 5%. This was in line with general agricultural trends, reflected in the business of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and elsewhere. The general figures on the last 50 years are given in Table I.

Our figures are based on reports of 271 sales (exactly the same number as in the 1951 report), and reference to the quarterly figures at the end of the sales listing will show remarkably even returns throughout the year, with only $9 difference between the highest and lowest quarter, as reflected in the general average.

In Table II we find the percentage distribution of these sales in the different price brackets. While the figure above $1000 was higher than in any year since 1947, the combined percentages over $500 are down a bit over 5%; the $400 bracket a little less than 4%; with a corresponding increase in the percentage of sales in the $300 bracket. All figures still make a very strikingly good comparison with 1950 and previous.

TABLE II — DISTRIBUTION OF SALE AVERAGE PRICES

Year	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1920
Total No. of Sales	271	271	243	236	233	323
Percent over $1,000	1.85	1.11	1.65	.85	.4	.9
" $500 to $999	32.47	39.48	17.70	10.60	18.0	10.0
" $400 to $499	41.70	45.01	27.98	33.48	35.6	7.7
" $300 to $399	21.03	12.92	41.15	47.03	43.8	15.8
" $200 to $299	2.95	1.48	11.52	7.62	2.2	42.4
" $150 to $199				.42		17.0
" Under $150						6.2

Further distribution of sale average prices shows:

	1952	1951
Percent $700 to $999	3.32	4.06
" $600 to $699	5.90	11.81
" $500 to $599	23.25	23.61

TABLE I

50 YEARS OF HOLSTEIN SALES

Year	No. Sold	Total	Average
1903	438	$ 76,325.00	$174.26
1904	365	54,730.00	150.00
1905	548	64,456.50	118.00
1906	591	99,385.00	168.00
1907	891	153,975.00	161.00
1908	1,001	144,327.00	144.00
1909	1,946	329,907.00	170.00
1910	2,138	396,404.00	185.00
1911	3,346	685,918.00	205.00
1912	4,170	814,970.00	195.00
1913	4,737	1,178,816.00	248.80
1914	5,832	1,534,806.00	263.00
1915	6,441	1,592,203.00	247.00
1916	12,730	2,474,843.00	194.41
1917	12,728	3,136,544.00	246.43
1918	14,537	3,754,603.50	256.47
1919	18,063	5,852,631.00	324.00
1920	18,836	7,010,214.00	372.12
1921	12,961	3,354,068.00	274.21
1922	8,897	1,896,271.00	213.13
1923	9,422	1,652,673.00	175.41
1924	8,385	1,326,800.00	158.24
1925	8,583	1,245,098.00	145.10
1926	7,466	1,412,960.00	189.25
1927	5,184	1,139,897.50	219.88
1928	5,923	1,229,969.00	207.66
1929	5,086	1,205,901.75	237.10
1930	4,637	851,627.00	183.64
1931	3,689	534,074.50	144.81
1932	2,023	245,417.50	121.31
1933	1,563	167,310.50	107.68
1934	1,950	205,257.16	105.26
1935	3,439	463,686.00	134.83
1936	3,813	624,783.00	163.85
1937	5,173	806,433.50	155.89
1938	4,082	710,330.00	174.01
1939	4,477	681,623.00	152.25
1940	5,440	940,523.25	173.25
1941	5,953	1,103,701.25	185.40
1942	9,178	2,052,383.00	223.62
1943	9,190	3,154,665.50	343.27
1944	11,909	3,895,038.75	327.06
1945	11,992	4,173,232.50	348.00
1946	13,610	5,534,787.50	406.67
1947	14,926	6,248,681.00	418.64
1948	14,875	6,537,406.00	439.49
1949	14,759	6,182,073.50	418.87
1950	15,155	6,560,060.00	432.87
1951	16,873	8,598,120.00	509.58
1952	**16,556**	**$8,013,789.70**	**$484.04**

Top Sales of the Year

With a $1400 average the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale of 87 head at Waukesha, Wis. in November turned in the highest average since the National Convention Sale of June 1950. The 1952 Convention Sale at Roanoke, Va. came next with $1301 for 90 head. The Top-of-the-Crop and the Earlville Invitational also turned in $1000 averages. The Taylaker Dispersal in California headed the dispersal sale category with the fine figure of $1033 for 106 head. The honor of heading the State Association Sales goes to the Utah State Sale at $754, with the New England Fall Sale not far behind at $713. New England also can claim the top county club sale of the year in the Second Strafford County, N. H. sale, which made the fine average of $645. New York county sales followed in the next three places.

TABLE III

Top Consignment Sales		
U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	78	$1,400.00
National Convention Sale, Roanoke, Va.	90	1,301.06
Top-of-the-Crop Sale, Oconomowoc, Wis.	63	1,077.78
Earlville Invitational Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	59	1,001.69
Second Rag Apple Roundup, South Woodstock, Vt.	56	899.64
Top Dispersal Sales		
Taylaker Disp., Visalia, Calif.	106	1,033.07
F. Snow Wooster & Sons Disp., Ontario, N. Y.	21	931.43
Oosterhuis Farms Disp., Oconomowoc, Wis.	89	838.20
Fred D. Meyers Disp., Mechanicsburg, Pa.	72	763.89
Henry & Veryl Reinhold Disp., Idaho Falls, Ida.	33	663.79
Top State Association Sales		
Utah State Sale, Ogden, Utah	36	754.86
New England Fall Sale, Northampton, Mass.	45	713.72
5th Annual Twin State Sale, South Woodstock, Vt.	42	659.05
Arizona State Sale, Phoenix, Ariz.	61	619.51
Minnesota State Sale, Owatonna, Minn.	55	608.36
Top County Sales		
Second Strafford County Sale, Durham, N. H.	44	645.80
Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Invitational Sale, Auburn, N. Y.	51	578.67
4th Annual Monroe- Livingston Club Sale, East Avon, N. Y.	40	575.75
14th Eastern New York Club Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	65	565.49
25th Frederick County Sale, Frederick, Md.	89	533.65

High Individual Prices

A new top individual auction price since 1947 was set in the Blue Ribbon Sale when Wis Leader, an 8-year-old Gold Medal Sire, was purchased at $13,000 by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis. were the sellers. In second place, at $9200, was Carnation Sir Galahad, a 3-year-old, selling in the Quality Park Farm Dispersal to Kaufman Farms, Mantau, O. Both figures exceeded anything reached in 1951. A total of 12 animals, of which 9 were males, sold above $4,000. This list with pertinent data is shown in Table IV.

TABLE IV — TOP SELLING ANIMALS FOR 1952

(M) WIS Leader **$13,000**
Seller: Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis.
Buyer: Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Sale: U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

(M) Carnation Sir Galahad (8-49) . **9,200**
Seller: Quality Park Farm, Hudson, Wis.
Buyer: Sam S. Kaufman, Kaufman Farms, Mantau. O.
Sale: Quality Park Dispersal

(M) Pabst Walker Rebright (9-51) **5500**
Seller: Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Buyer: Alson D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y.
Sale: Top-of-the-Crop Sale, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Pabst Posch Piebe (6-50) **5,300**
Seller: Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Buyer: Caja de Credito Agrario, South America
Sale: U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

(M) Carnation Madcap Ruler (12-51) **5250**
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Buyer: Caja de Credito Agrario, South America
Sale: U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

Carnation Lola Favor Favorite (11-50) **5,000**
Seller: Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.
Buyer: John G. Stumpf, Lancaster, Pa.
Sale: U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

(M) Hickory Creek Sensation (10-51) **4450**
Seller: Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Buyer: Christ Meyer, Slinger, Wis.
Sale: 38th Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis.

Miss Valentine Pabst Hazelwood (9-46) **4200**
Seller: Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.
Buyer: Cedar Lane Farm, J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J.
Sale: Top-of-the Crop Sale, Oconomowoc, Wis.

(M) Pabst Sir Fobes Burke (9-51) **4,200**
Seller: Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Buyer: Trunlan Farms, Millerton, N. Y.
Sale: National Convention Sale, Roanoke, Va.

(M) Carnation Silver Knight (4-51) **4,100**
Seller: Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Buyer: Tri-State Breeders' Coop., Westby, Wis.
Sale: Oosterhuis Farms Disp.

(M) Taylaker Gettie No. 20 (11-49) **4,075**
Seller: Taylaker Farm, Visalia, Calif.
Buyer: John G. Vierra, Livingston, Calif.
Sale: Taylaker Dispersal

(M) Taylaker Bess Gettie Top Notch (7-46) **4,000**
Seller: Talaker Farm, Visalia, Calif.
Buyer: J. C. Andresen, Fresno, Calif.
Sale: Taylaker Dispersal

Sale Catalog Analysis

We were able to secure marked catalogs of 195 sales of the year, which included 12,211 head. In Table V we give the composite averages of these sales with our usual breakdown by age and sex. Confirming the general picture, every bracket is down a bit from 1951, but in all categories except one the prices are well above 1950. Bull prices are just $1 per head under the 1950 average, but well above 1949.

Analysis of Production Records

The sales of 1952 continued to demonstrate strikingly the value of production testing in the market place. Our AR figures are thrown somewhat out of line through the absence of Canadian importations during most of the year. For purposes of this listing, ROP records have always been included in the same category as AR. This smaller number is more subject to fluctuation as the effect of some particular sale. Taken at face value, however, it is worth noting that cows from AR dams and also bulls from AR dams show a higher average than last year. Females with DHIA records continue to be the largest group and the proportion of animals sold from dams with no record of any kind continue to decrease. The AR groups maintained their margins over other types of record and there is no significant change in the historical differential between HIR and DHIA price averages. Prices of bulls from DHIA dams, however, chalk up an all-time high in

(Continued on page 82)

TABLE V — ANALYSIS OF CATALOG SALES BY AGE AND SEX
(12,211 Head, 195 Sales in 1952)

	No. Head	Total	Avg.	1951	1950	1949
Females 2y & over	7891	$4,204,385.00	$532.81	$562	$472	$484
Bred Yrlgs.	882	415,322.50	470.89	503	438	431
Open Yrlgs.	995	360,352.50	362.16	398	328	326
Heifer Calves over 3m	1347	411,445.00	305.45	326	281	283
Bulls over 3m	1096	527,192.50	481.02	516	482	421
Calves, both sexes under 3m swd	1606	185,460.50	115.48	134	105	102

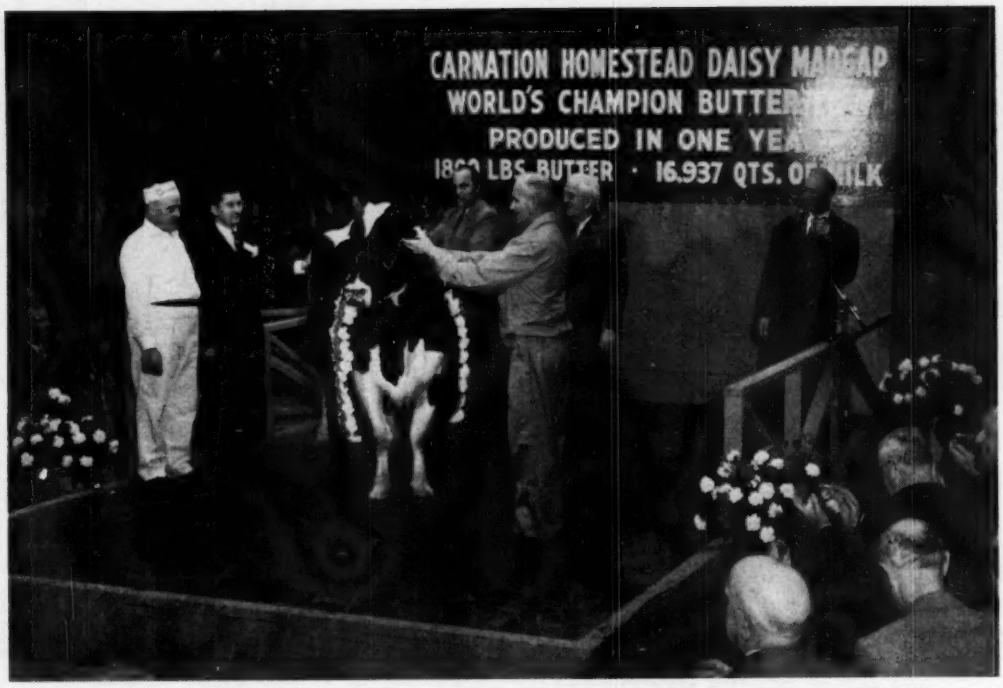
TABLE VI——ANALYSIS OF PRODUCTION RECORDS
(12,211 Head in 195 Sales in 1952)

	No. Head	Total	Avg.	1951	1950	1949	1948
Females with A R Records	196	$ 153,240.00	$781.84	$814	$893	$740	$728
Females with HIR Records	1036	635,562.50	613.48	627	533	505	528
Females with DHIA Records	2524	1,336,722.50	529.60	547	450	439	469
Females without records from:							
A R Record Dams	186	134,705.00	724.22	655	588	575	558
HIR Record Dams	773	449,375.00	581.34	588	524	477	515
DHIA Record Dams	1558	786,255.00	504.66	527	441	416	458
Untested Dams	1618	708,525.00	437.90	463	376	370	394
Heifers under 2 years, not in milk:							
From A R Record Dams	148	88,250.00	596.28	657	611	678	500
From HIR Record Dams	782	328,895.00	420.58	443	375	365	362
From DHIA Record Dams	1558	553,817.50	355.47	366	297	293	304
From Untested Dams	736	216,157.50	293.69	320	253	244	248
Bulls, all ages (Over 3 mos.):							
From A R Record Dams	196	179,775.00	917.22	874	864	700	692
From HIR Record Dams	345	150,825.00	437.17	468	395	390	389
From DHIA Record Dams	492	180,500.00	366.87	357	324	294	321
From Untested Dams	63	16,092.50	255.44	285	247	222	260

1952 Sales List

Date		Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	TopPrice
Jan.	4	Park W. Davis Disp., Chafee, N. Y.	109	$ 44,355.00	$406.93	$1400 F
Jan.	4	Irish Ridge Disp. (Melvin Rowell), Verona, N. Y.	27	13,282.50	491.94	910 F
Jan.	9	273rd Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	126	51,880.00	411.75	925 F
Jan.	12	Krusemark-Marti Disp., Chicago Heights, Ill.	51	26,715.00	523.82	1075 M
Jan.	14	Birk & Layer Disp., Woodland, Ind.	47	21,815.00	464.15	875 M
Jan.	19	18th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Warsaw, Ind.	66	28,592.00	433.21	660 F
Jan.	24	108th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	56	28,390.00	506.96	920 F
Jan.	29	C. C. Raab Disp., Delhi, N. Y.	43	16,835.00	391.51	1000 F
Jan.	29	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	80	28,704.50	358.81	600 F
Feb.	6	274th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	130	64,892.00	499.17	2025 M
Feb.	9	52d Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	90	33,258.50	369.54	700 F
Feb.	16	Unadilla Farms Disp., St. Charles, Ill.	53	31,875.00	601.41	1300 F
Feb.	21	109th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	40	20,426.00	510.65	800 F
Feb.	22	Raymond Fry Disp., Muncy, Pa.	17	7,230.00	425.29	700 F
Feb.	25	F. Snow Wooster & Sons Disp., Ontario, N. Y.	21	19,560.00	931.43	2050 M
Feb.	26	Dewitt Steinacker Disp., Fowlerville, Mich.	28	16,375.00	584.82	950 F
Mar.	1	7th Annual Stanislaus Co. Bull Sale, Turlock, Calif.	22	8,855.00	402.50	900 M
Mar.	3	1952 Pre-Vue Sale, St. Charles, Ill.	49	30,870.00	630.00	1600 M
Mar.	5	275th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	137	58,311.50	425.63	905 F
Mar.	5	7th Winter Quality Sale, Delaware, O.	57	27,540.00	483.16	1125 M
Mar.	8	53rd Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	87	40,265.00	462.82	715 F
Mar.	10	Linfred C. Benner Disp., Langhorne, Pa.	27	14,260.00	528.15	825 F
Mar.	12	Fred D. Meyers Disp., Mechanicsburg, Pa.	72	55,000.00	763.89	1775 F
Mar.	14	R. E. Parke & Son Disp., Greensburg, Pa.	29	14,655.00	505.34	775 F
Mar.	15	Curtiss Candy Co. 4-H & FFA Sale, Cary, Ill.	21	8,530.00	406.19	540 F
Mar.	15	F. L. Heilman & Son, Lebanon, Pa.	119	47,821.00	401.86	740 F
Mar.	15	Idlenot Farm Disp., N. Springfield, Vt.	95	52,985.00	557.74	1020 F
Mar.	15	1st Western Pennsylvania Consignment Sale, New Stanton, Pa.	42	18,097.50	430.89	825 F
Mar.	17	Stephen F. Burton Disp., South Alabama, N. Y.	54	33,360.00	617.73	1225 F
Mar.	17	Longowna Milk Cow Disp., Tulare, Calif.	88	33,110.00	376.25	710 F
Mar.	17	Floyd E. Pruden Disp., Altus, Okla.	64	34,120.00	533.12	1500 F
Mar.	18	Indiana State Spring Sale, Wabash, Ind.	75	43,575.00	581.00	950 M
Mar.	19	3rd Buckeye Sale, Ashland, O.	67	35,535.00	530.37	1025 F
Mar.	20	110th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	79	40,103.00	507.63	1250 F
Mar.	21	42nd Michigan State Sale, East Lansing, Mich.	74	38,705.00	523.04	1300 F
Mar.	21	John Metzker Disp., Martinsburg, Pa.	44	19,961.00	453.66	750 F
Mar.	22	Wm. Bussewitz Comp. Disp., Juneau, Wis.	54	21,925.00	406.02	600 F
Mar.	22	W N Y Club Heifer Calf Auction, Alden, N. Y.	43	10,000.00	232.56	500 F
Mar.	22	Iowa Holstein Breeder's Spring Sale, Waterloo ,Ia.	60	25,410.00	423.50	1200 M
Mar.	24	The 38th Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	86	56,945.00	662.15	4450 M
Mar.	25	The 38th Anniversary Sale, Watertown, Wis.	69	38,010.00	550.87	1525 F
Mar.	25	Elmer Stoltzfus Sale, Yellow House, Pa.	61	30,035.00	492.38	865 F
Mar.	28	Edward F. Holter Disp., (Ednamead), Millerton, Md.	95	41,207.50	433.76	725 F
Mar.	28	1st Western New York Rainbow Sale, Arcade, N. Y.	70	32,755.00	467.93	710 F
Mar.	29	First Massachusetts State Sale, Northampton, Mass.	40	16,975.00	424.38	760 F
Mar.	29	4th Annual Spring Heifer Sale, Sacramento, Calif.	60	28,840.00	476.50	1135 F
Mar.	31	Henry & Veryl Reinhold Disp., Idaho Falls, Ida.	33	21,905.00	663.79	1350 F
		First Quarter (47 Sales)	**2957**	**$1,433,852.00**	**484.90**	**4450 M**
Apr.	2	276th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	149	58,199.00	390.60	830 F
Apr.	3	Frank Gaglio Disp., Richmond, Mich.	76	31,745.00	417.70	625 M
Apr.	4	Hawley Hopp Disp., Romeo, Mich.	35	15,295.00	437.00	625 F
Apr.	5	1st Eastern New York Rainbow Sale, Millerton, N. Y.	68	36,608.50	538.36	860 F
Apr.	7	Fifth Annual Oregon State Sale, Hillsboro, Ore.	77	42,860.00	556.62	1550 F
Apr.	8	6th Madison County Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	54	26,604.00	492.67	840 F
Apr.	10	Arthur Shaw "Picardy Farm" Disp., Pine Plains, N. Y.	31	13,235.00	426.94	705 F
Apr.	12	Leonard Johncox Disp., W. Walworth, N. Y.	84	35,826.00	426.50	985 F
Apr.	12	Wolverine Heifer Sale, Williamston, Mich.	95	34,035.00	358.26	570 F
Apr.	14	Little Brook Farms Heifer Sale, Cazenovia, N. Y.	87	37,780.00	434.25	1040 F
Apr.	15	Overlook Orchard Farm (Alfred Bendell & Son) Disp., Wallkill, N. Y.	92	36,877.50	400.84	1005 M
Apr.	16	Elmer & E. E. Hershey Heifer Sale, Gordonville, Pa.	44	13,130.00	298.41	535 F
Apr.	17	111th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	56	24,911.00	444.84	1000 F
Apr.	17	North Carolina State Ass'n Annual Spring Sale, Winston-Salem, N. C.	57	22,860.00	401.05	885 F
Apr.	18	Panhandle of Texas Sale, Plainview, Tex.	40	15,187.50	379.69	775 F
Apr.	18	Southeastern Pennsylvania Heifer Sale, Doylestown, Pa.	70	30,035.00	429.07	900 F
Apr.	19	Theodore Farms Disp., Bedford, N. H.	79	47,885.00	606.14	1400 F
Apr.	21	Wolverine Spring Classic, Williamston, Mich.	65	54,045.00	831.46	2350 M
Apr.	22	Ervin & Prewett Disp., Ft. Wayne, Ind.	46	18,900.00	410.87	700 F
Apr.	24	Valent Bros. Disp., Watkins Glen, N. Y.	28	11,280.00	402.86	600 F
Apr.	26	Illinois Spring Sale, Highland, Ill.	61	31,090.00	509.67	1015 F
Apr.	26	Norman Kellar Disp., New Paltz, N. Y.	70	34,675.00	495.36	1100 F
Apr.	26	Annual Maine Heifer Sale, Vassalboro, Me.	35	18,720.00	534.86	1000 F
Apr.	28	Brooks Bros. Sale, Pine Plains, N. Y.	53	21,322.50	402.31	605 F
Apr.	28-29	Pal-O-Mita Disp., Fresno, Calif.	141	83,250.00	590.43	3250 F
Apr.	29	John and Olive Foster Farm Disp., Plymouth, N. Y.	66	24,107.50	365.27	790 F
Apr.	29	Lindale Farms Sale, High Point, N. C.	43	16,675.00	387.79	735 F
Apr.	30	Allen County Farm Holstein Auction, Ft .Wayne, Ind.	142	50,765.00	357.50	850 F
Apr.	30	5th Annual Twin State Sale, S. Woodstock, Vt.	42	27,680.00	659.05	1050 F
Apr.	30	—				
May	1	277th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	304	112,143.50	368.89	1000 M
May	3	Paul Fellows Disp., Dublin, N Y.	39	16,775.00	430.13	750 F
May	5	Ray Hull Disp., Modesto, Calif.	51	26,420.00	518.04	1225 F
May	5	Top-of-the-Crop Sale, Oconomowoc, Wis.	63	67,900.00	1077.78	5500 M
May	6	Northeastern Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale, Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania	69	28,545.00	413.70	900 F
May	7	New Jersey State Sale, Flemington, N. J.	56	27,760.00	495.71	1300 F
May	7-8	Ohio State Sale, Wooster, O.	127	55,615.00	437.91	850 F
May	8	Bred Heifer Classic, Springfield, Mass.	57	27,210.00	477.37	1000 F
May	9	The Conestoga Classic Sale, Mt. Joy, Pa.	61	28,965.00	474.84	800 F
May	9	Harrington Heifer Classic, Harrington, Del.	39	19,205.00	492.44	950 F
May	10	54th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	50	19,520.00	390.40	1025 F
May	13	2d Central Penna. Consignment Sale, Hollidaysburg, Pa.	40	15,450.00	386.25	610 F
May	14	Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Watertown, Wis.	54	21,975.00	406.94	675 F
May	15	112th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	52	21,013.00	404.11	820 F

(Continued on page 67)



PRESENTING THE QUEEN FOR THE CORONATION
In the picture with "Daisy" are (from l. to r.) Pete Buesser (milker); E. H. Stuart, Jr., Manager R. L. Pfeiffer; Herd Supt. Henry Duve, H. W. Norton, Jr., and G. S. Bulkley.

Coronation at Carnation

Fanfare Marks the Crowning of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap as the New Champion and the First 1500 lb. Butterfat Producer

By M. S. PRESCOTT

With ceremonies befitting the importance of the event, Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap was crowned January 13, 1953 as the new champion butterfat producer. Her year's record was concluded at the 6 P. M. milking on that date, and as soon as the final milking was weighed, Executive Secretary H. W. Norton, Jr., who was present to observe the final few days of the record, made the announcement of the exact official figures to the 250 invited guests from over the nation, who were assembled for this occasion.

As announced through the last minute wire in our issue of January 17, these final official AR figures for the 365 day period were 1511.8 lbs. fat, 36414.1 lbs. milk, 4.15%. The record was started in 9-year-old form, and was made on 3X milking.

This performance sets up a whole flock of new championship marks. She becomes the first 1500 lb. cow under official Advanced Registry supervision, regardless of frequency of milking, even though the record was made in the 3X milking division. The milk record is the second highest nationally in 3X, being exceeded only by the 42,805 lb. performance of Green Meadow Lily Pabst. She becomes the first champion in the mature division to come back and push her own championship mark still higher. She is still the champion of the 4X division on her previous record in 7-

MONTHLY CREDITS OF CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

	Days	Milk	% Fat	Fat
January	17	1395.8	5.57	77.7
February	29	2927.4	4.72	138.2
March	31	3604.0	4.45	160.4
April	30	3655.6	3.81	139.3
May	31	3614.7	3.77	136.3
June	30	3327.1	3.90	129.8
July	31	3071.2	4.14	127.1
August	31	3015.2	3.99	120.3
September	30	2918.3	3.97	115.9
October	31	2915.3	3.94	114.9
November	30	2738.1	4.06	111.1
December	31	2407.7	4.39	105.7
January	13	823.7	4.26	35.1
Total	365	36414.1	4.2	1511.8

A BEAUTIFUL HEAD VIEW
Daisy with Henry Duve. The strength and alertness of the new Champion are well depicted in this head view.

ONE DAY'S RATION FOR DAISY
Manager Pfeiffer is shown with an average day's ration for Daisy during her record making test. Such production takes fuel! (See the accompanying table).

PETE BUESSER AND DAISY
at the conclusion of a milking late in the record. Pete did not miss a day during the 365 days of the record—and neither did Daisy.

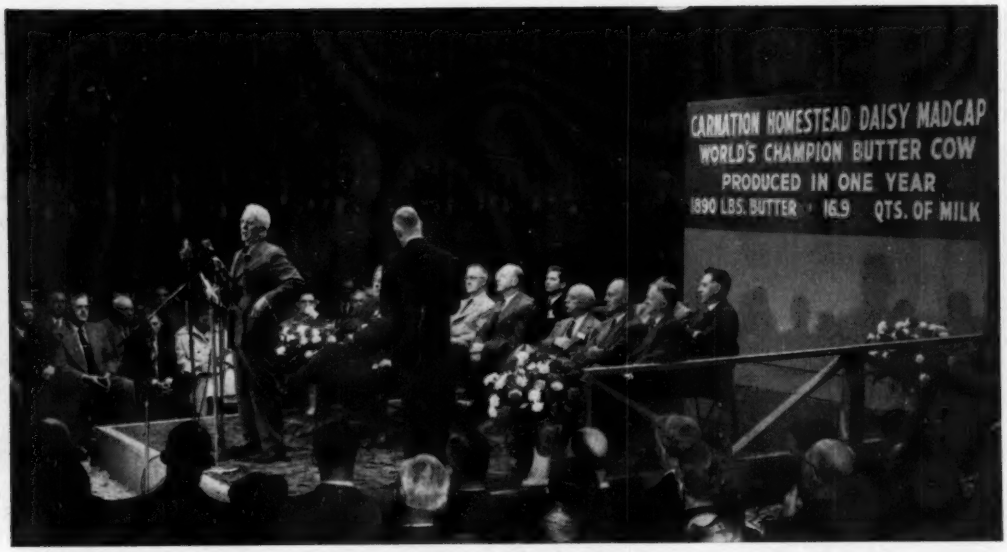
year-old form of 1413.6 lbs. fat, 34553 lbs. milk, 4.1%, which gives her an average for the two records of 1457.7 lbs. fat, 35,483.5 lbs. milk. In six-year-old form she made a 4X record of 1173.1 lbs. fat, 30942 lbs. milk, which gives her an average for the three years records of 1366.2 lbs. fat, 33,969.71 lbs. milk.

The new record also raises the previous championship marks in her family for two, three, four, five and six generations, to which we will refer later.

Getting back to the present record of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap, the element of suspense was almost entirely lacking during the final weeks of the test. On November 18 (at the 309 day mark) she went past the previous U. S. Championship record in the 3X division, 1327 lbs. completed on October 25 by Knollwood Rag Apple Gay. On December 12 (at 333 days) she passed her own championship 4X record of 1413.6 lbs., with over a month still to go, and it was obvious at the end of December that she could not miss the 1500 lb. mark unless she dropped dead. Her first day below three pounds fat did not come until December 27.

With the championship thus secure, some liberties were taken with Daisy that would undoubtedly not have been permitted in the closing weeks of the record if the situation had been tighter. Her regular routine was disturbed by floodlights and popping flash bulbs, while preliminary publicity pictures were being made. The cover picture of our January 17 issue was one of those taken during this period. The effect of these disturbances were reflected in her production during the last two weeks, when she dropped down into the 60 lb. a day bracket, and on the final day of the year she missed 60 lbs. for the first and only time. Having been bred

GUESTS AT THE CORONATION DINNER
This shot shows a part of the assemblage of 250 who came to take part in the celebration. The head table is mostly out of the picture at the right. We observe Hod Norton and Director Iver Youngquist at the end of this table.



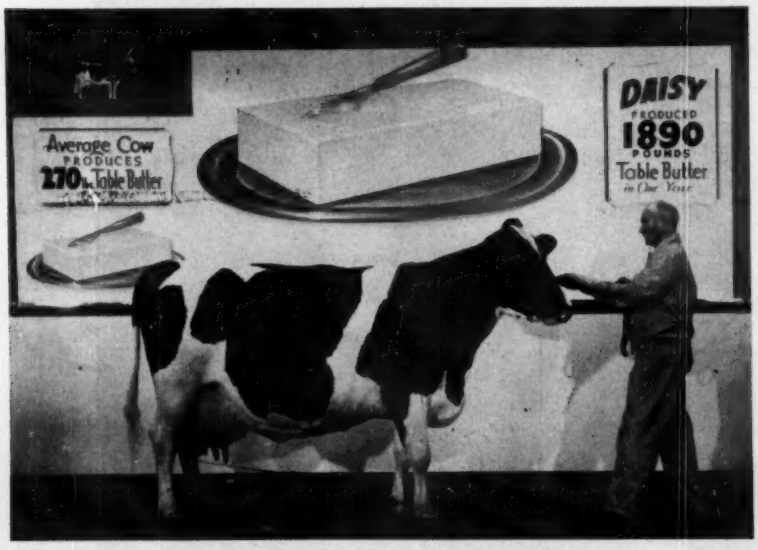
MAKING IT "OFFICIAL"
Hod Norton, at the microphone, is announcing the official completion of Daisy's championship record. Others on the rostrum are P. G. Kinzer, Carnation V. P.; Sverre N. Omdahl, Washington Director of Agriculture (face hidden); G. S. Bulkley (back to camera); M. S. Prescott; Lawrence Arnold, Seattle First National Bank Chairman; behind him, with face cov-ered is Dr. Tim Blosser, representing Washington State College; E. H. Stuart, Jr.; Merton Moore of Carnation; Mr. Strack, President of Seattle Chamber of Commerce; Mr. Torrence, President of Greater Seattle, Inc.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Manager of Carnation Farms, and Erwin Peterson, Oregon Director of Agriculture.

on June 29 (to Hallrose Progressor), thus due to calve in early April, less than a month beyond the regular qualification period for a ten months record, she was not able to hold the margin above her previous record, which at the end of December had built up to over 105 lbs. She was not with calf during her 1400-lb. championship record.

Her high day for both milk and fat was March 27 (2½ months after calving) when she turned out 132.3 lbs. milk, 5.87 lbs. fat. She milked above 100 lbs. a day for 160 days during the year.

Supervision of the Record

The record of "Daisy" received official supervision such as no other country provides for its records of bovine production. Three state experiment stations took part in this supervision, with seven different official testers employed during the year. There were 13 regular two day official test periods. Nine of these were followed by automatic two day retests, and during the year there were three 72-hour surprise check tests. These add up to a total of 53 days of official supervision, during which the butterfat percentages for each month were determined, and the milk weights serving as a check on the milk weights recorded by the milker for each and every milking during the intervening days of the year's record. Stringent rules are in effect, likewise, regarding the feeding of stimulants (including thyro-protein) and the enforcement is strict.



DAISY POSES FOR "CHEESE CAKE"
The strain of hours of posing for pictures under the glare of the flood lights shows on both cow and man. This was one of the striking backgrounds against which Daisy posed for "still" shots. Others included backgrounds of Evaporated Milk cans, and other Carnation Co. insignia. The two young models from Seattle who appeared with Daisy in some of the shots "smiled through their fears."

As in her previous championship record, Daisy was milked by Beath (Pete) Buesser and she was fed by Henry Duve, cattle superintendent at Carnation, now in his 28th year of employment there. Neither man missed a day during the whole year. Their understanding care contributed materially to the final successful outcome.

Feeding A Champion

Daisy is a large cow, weighing exactly 2000 pounds on the scales at the start of this lactation. She finished her year in wonderful physical condition, perhaps not carrying quite as much flesh as at the close of the previous record. She taped 1814 pounds on the final day of this test, but we would guess might actually weigh 1900 pounds. Her girth around the "bread basket" was 111½ inches.

She is of course, heavy with calf.

Carnation Milk Farms supply the following information regarding her feed consumption during the test:

FEEDING SCHEDULE OF CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

GRAIN: Basically, Albers Milk Flo 20—18-22 pounds per day. (Fed as warm wet mash)

SILAGE: **Grass** silage 3 months in Spring and 3 months in Fall, 30 pounds per day.
Corn silage 2 months in Spring, 50 pounds per day.

KALE: 2 months in Fall, 35 pounds per day.

MANGELS: 4 months in Fall, 30 pounds per day.

BEET PULP: Total fed — 10 pounds per day.

ALFALFA HAY: 25 to 45 pounds per day, depending on how much other roughage she had eaten. Hay fed 8 to 10 times per day.

PASTURE: Three hours early morning each day for 6 months.

CUT GRASS OR GREEN FEED: 150 to 200 pounds per day, depending on the amount of other roughage she would eat, for 6 months of the year.

It is interesting in comparing this schedule with her feed consumption during her previous 4X record (see WORLD February 3, 1951) to note that she had a very similar ration and handling, but ate a little more of almost everything this time. Her immense daily intake of roughage is graphically shown in the accompanying picture.

A Championship Pedigree

This record adds new honors to an already star studded pedigree. Daisy was bred to be a champion. Her sire was Governor of Carnation, famous cornerstone of the Carnation program in recent years. He now has 37 daughters with records above 1000 lbs. (two yet to be reported, but safely over the line). This is an increase of 12 in the last two years. The female line is the Madcap family—family of champions.

Daisy's dam is Carnation Daisy Madcap 1018-lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap, the 1313-lb. member of the "fabulous four" full-sister group out of Cascade Madcap Voilet Fayne 2nd (1036 lbs.) Carnation Homestead Madcap, another daughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap by Governor, is still the champion junior three-year-old in 4X with 1210 lbs. The dam's sire, Carnation Butter King (sire of the recently announced 37,807-lb. cow in Chile is a son of the former champion and first 1400-lb. cow, Carnation Ormsby Butter King. It's all there—Carnation's breeding program for more than 30 years.

Carnation Daisy Madcap, dam of the champion has another Governor daughter in the test barn that milked 103 lbs. the day before our visit, and she could well add another good score on the Madcap and Governor record. A son, also by Governor, is Carnation Madcap Maximum, a high proven sire in the Piper Bros. stud in Wisconsin.

Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap has herself been a prolific breeder. She has dropped six daughters (including one set of twins), all still in the Carnation herd, and one son, Carnation Tip-Top, by Hallrose Progressor who was sold to Mr. Marcos Ortiz of Mexico City, Mexico, a year ago last fall for $30,000. The oldest of the daughters is sired by Carnation Renown, the next four by Carnation King Madcap, son of Carnation Ormsby Madcap by Governor. Here is the complete list of her offspring, with their records.

Her yearling daughter by Carnation Homestead Revelation, dropped at the beginning of her current lactation, is a tremendously promising thing. Daisy is due again in April by Hallrose Progressor.

The accompanying table shows the new championship groups for 2-3-4-5- and 6 generations set up by the new record of "Daisy," and ending with her highest record daughter.

The Coronation Party

The crowd began to arrive early for the Coronation. Some of them from a distance came in on Sunday and Monday—Executive Secretary Norton, to supervise the weighings of the final milkings; Sale Managers Art Petersen and Clarence Smith,—with additional objectives that will probably show up in their sales this spring; the "Representative of Governor Dewey," who had not seen the herd personally for a number of

(Continued on page 52)

OFFSPRING OF CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

1. **CARNATION MAYBESS DAISY MADCAP 2613515 Born 3/28/45**
   Sire: Carnation Renown
   2-3 3X 13186 M 503.7 F 3.8%
   5-9 3X 18451 M 755.4 F 4.1%
   7-1 3X 214d 15687 M 613.2 F
   (record still in progress)
2. **CARNATION CASCADE DAISY MADCAP 2758516 Born 6/19/46**
   Sire: Carnation King Madcap
   2-3 3X 17720 M 599.5 F 3.4%
   3-8 3X 15033 M 531.4 F 3.5%
   (305 days)
   4-8 3X 22430 M 787.7 F 3.5%
3. **CARNATION DAISY MADCAP CASCADE 2866887 (Twin) Born 6/8/47**
   Sire: Carnation King Madcap
   2-3 3X 16068 M 608.8 F 3.8%
   3-6 3X 15511 M 616.3 F 4.0%
   (305 days)
   4-5 3X 17994 M 746.5 F (SA)
4. **CARNATION CASCADE MADCAP DAISY 2866888 (Twin) Born 6/8/47**
   Sire: Carnation King Madcap
   2-4 3X 15303 M 544.4 F 3.6%
   2-4 3X 13390 M 471.9 F 3.5%
   (305 days)
   3-6 3X 12483 M 478.9 F 3.8%
   (305 days)
   4-5 3X 20428 M 767.2 F (SA)
5. **CARNATION CASCADE CAREY 3082222 Born 10/27/48**
   Sire: Carnation King Madcap
   2-4 3X 14805 M 608.3 F 4.1%
6. **CARNATION TIP-TOP 1118033 (Male)**
   Sire: Hallrose Progressor
   Owned by Mr. Marcos Ortiz of Mexico City, Mexico
7. **CARNATION SKYLARK MADCAP DAISY 3526110 Born 1/12/52**
   Sire: Carnation Homestead Revelation

CHAMPIONSHIP GROUPS FOR 2—3—4—5—6 GENERATIONS

TWO-GENERATION GROUP					
Carnation Daisy Madcap	9-5	4X	29,188.0	1018.5	3.5
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap	9-5	3X	36,414	1511.8	4.15
Average			32,801	1265.15	
THREE-GENERATION GROUP					
Carnation Ormsby Madcap	6-3	4X	36,851.3	1313.0	3.6
Carnation Daisy Madcap	9-5	4X	29,188.0	1018.5	3.5
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap	9-5	3X	36,414	1511.8	4.15
Average			34,151.1	1281.1	
FOUR-GENERATION GROUP					
Cascade Madcap Violet Wayne 2nd	5-5	2X	29,245.1	1036.3	3.5
Carnation Ormsby Madcap	6-3	4X	36,851.3	1313.0	3.6
Carnation Daisy Madcap	9-5	4X	29,188.0	1018.5	3.5
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap	9-5	3X	36,414	1511.8	4.15
Average			32,924.5	1219.9	
FIVE-GENERATION GROUP					
Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne	4-1	4X	23,397.7	848.6	3.6
Cascade Madcap Violet Wayne 2nd	5-5	2X	29,245.1	1036.3	3.5
Carnation Ormsby Madcap	6-3	4X	36,851.3	1313.0	3.6
Carnation Daisy Madcap	9-5	4X	29,188.0	1018.5	3.5
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap	9-5	3X	36,414	1511.8	4.15
Average			31,019.2	1145.6	
SIX-GENERATION GROUP					
Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne	4-1	4X	23,397.7	848.6	3.6
Cascade Madcap Violet Wayne 2nd	5-5	2X	29,245.1	1036.3	3.5
Carnation Ormsby Madcap	6-3	4X	36,851.3	1313.0	3.6
Carnation Daisy Madcap	9-5	4X	29,188.0	1018.5	3.5
Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap	9-5	3X	36,414	1511.8	4.15
Carnation Cascade Daisy Madcap	4-8	3X	22,430	787.7	3.5
Average			29,587.7	1086.0	

Each of the 5 record daughters of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap completes 6 direct generations average above 1000 lbs. fat and 28,300 lbs. milk.

Pennsylvania Farm Show—1953

Holstein judging at the 1953 Pennsylvania Farm Show developed into a field day for Job Stoltzfus of Elverson when he chalked up four blue ribbons in the individual classes, four firsts in the groups (all but junior get), and grand champion on his first prize aged cow. The only other exhibitor to take more than one blue ribbon was Howard Weiss of Myerstown who had first on junior yearling heifer and four year old cow and on junior get. Weiss had also a half interest with Adam Fernsler in the first prize senior yearling and junior champion bull, Miller Acres Graceful Ed. Adam Fernsler's Miller Acres King Kay was senior and grand champion of the show for the second year. Junior champion female was the 4-H heifer of Frances Kreitzer of Camp Hill, the senior yearling, Elmwood Dolly Abbekerk.

Down in number a little from the 178 head of last year, the quality was just as high with some of the classes stronger than a year ago. Dr. Gordon M. Cairns of Maryland placed the ribbons on January 13.

The Bulls

Job Stoltzfus started his winnings with the bull calf class taking the blue in that group with a deep bodied son of Broad Rock Strath Master; Howard Weiss was in second with a son of the grand champion bull. Elmer Stoltzfus headed the junior yearlings with Elm Becca Don Var, the Honorable Mention All-American bull calf of 1952, nicely developed since last fall. This was a strong class and had in second place Frank Fernsler's son of Pond Gate Ovation Emblem. The Weiss and Fernsler bull that was made junior champion had to win over Jonas Gruver's son of Osborndale S H Lochinvar that had been the winning bull calf a year ago. W. F. Young's Terrace Farms entry, Kyland Fobes Burke 16th, took the two year old class on legs and depth of body, over Jonas Gruver's other son of the Lochinvar bull that had been first junior yearling last year.

The aged bulls, eight of them, made a good quality class. Judge Cairns faulted his top bull for carrying too much condition but placed him over the good Sovereign son in second on strength of heart, ribbing and legs. Meryl Sheaffer's shorter coupled Huntsdale Governor Champion was in third.

The Females

In the aged cow class Judge Cairns picked the two daughters of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th for his tops and reversed them from his first placing, putting Prilly Barta Desire at the top on scale but giving the smaller second place cow the advantage in udder—she was later winner of the best udder class. Terrace Farm's daughter of Kyland F B Pioneer made a nice third though showing, like some of the others, at wrong stage of lactation. Howard Weiss headed the four year olds with showy daughter of Ferndale Nig Woodmaster and in second was Joe Canby's nice daughter of Skokie Great Ovation. Following Job Stoltzfus' "16th" daughter at the head of the three year olds was Terrace Farms' daughter of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne brought in from the Zarnowski herd in Kansas. Kathryn G. Shoemaker had an attractive nice uddered, light colored daughter of Brackel Farm P F Montvic Dell at the head of the two year olds with Ferndale a close second on a daughter of Pond Gate Ovation Emblem.

The judge praised his top senior yearling and junior champion of Frances Kreitzer for depth of rib, straight lines and udder promise and brought into second place Donald Groff's daughter of Design Again. Howard Weiss had both first and second in the junior yearlings with his daughter, Sandra Faye, showing the third place heifer, all three heifers sired by Greenwood Gold Supreme. Jonas Gruver had his blue ribbon in the heifer calf class on a deep, well balanced daughter of Osborndale S H Lochinvar, a former grand champion of this show. Creedin Cornman was in second with a clean cut daughter of Cornmans Ormsby Masterpiece.

The Groups

The blue ribbon three year old and second prize aged cow are full sisters and they were an obvious choice for first produce of dam. This pair along with the grand champion cow made up the blue ribbon trio for all of the other groups except junior get. That was another "must" for Howard Weiss with his first, second and third place junior yearling heifers. Second senior get was three good daughters of Kyland F. B. Pioneer of Terrace Farms. The same establishment took second in dairy herd. Kathryn G. Shoemaker had red ribbons on the following: junior get with fourth, fifth and tenth place junior yearling daughters of the Brackel Farm bull; on produce with eighth four year old and fifth junior yearling heifer; and on three females by adding the winning two year old to the produce.

—F.C.B.

Pa. Farm Show Winners—1953

Bull Calf, 4 Months and Under 1 Year (12)

1—STM Ormsby Riverside Boy 1187-742, Job Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa. 2—King Weissdale Inka Var 1170670, Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown, Pa. 3—Sandsdale R.A. Sovereign Champ 1176-595, Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa. 4—Shopp Supreme Jude 1189370, Russell G. and Ruth L. Shopp, New Salem, Pa. 5—Sir Hubuh Haven Var 1183023, Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa. 6—STM Desire Joe 1187743, Job Stoltzfus 7—Ferndale Colantha Emblem 1187024, Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa.

Bull, 1Year and Under 18 Months (5)

1—Elm Becca Don Var 1183365, Elmer B. Stoltzfus 2—Ferndale Emblem Joe 1186872, Frank W. Fernsler 3—Lochinvar Ormsby Var (Twin) 1183022, Jonas Gruver 4—Corman's Ormsby Emperor Peter 1182360, Emma Corman, Carlisle, Pa. 5—Lime Rock Woodmaster 1182-518, Hubert S. Miller.

Bull, 18 Months and Under 2 Years (5)

1—Miller Acres Graceful Ed 1145948, Adam A. Fernsler and Howard B. Weiss, Lebanon, Pa. 2—Lieutenant Ormsby Var 1147296, Jonas Gruver 3—Pabst Walker Belbright 1138665, Job Stoltzfus 4—Bond Haven Mastermark Emblem 1156107, Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa. 5—Burke Dunloggin Veeman Admiral, Paul D. Holowka, York, Pa.

Bull, 2 Years and Under 3 (2)

1—Terrace Farm Admiral Burke 1111073, W. F. Young, Titusville, Pa. 2—Pride Ormsby Var, 1134260, Jonas Gruver.

Bull, 3 Years or over (8)

1—Miller Acres King Kay 1060676, Adam A. Fernsler 2—Llewam Sovereign Wayne 1069852, Earl L. Groff, H. Wayne Locke, and J. Robt. Myers, Strasburg, Pa. 3—Huntsdale Governor Champion 1078336, Meryl H. Sheaffer, Carlisle, Pa. 4—North Star Admiral Knight 1027700, Paul D. Holowka 5—Rag Apple Sovereign Supreme 1060051, Russel G. and Ruth L. Shopp 6—Springbank Piebe Sovereign 1097325, Ralph M. Sands 7—Huntsdale King Champion 1112548, Meryl Sheaffer and Cornman Bros.

Heifer Calves (31)

1—Mollie Ormsby Monogram Var 3548359, Jonas Gruver 2—Justa-Beauty Master Margaret 3539809, Creedin Cornman, Carlisle, Pa. 3—Fernlea Hartog Kay 3548393, Adam Fernsler Sr. 4—No Name, born 1/52, Frank G. Reist 5—Seek-No-Further Rebacca 3518146, Garvin Schaffer, Elizabethtown, Pa. 6—Fernlea Joyous Var Kay 3548391, Adam Fernsler Sr. 7—Lime Rock Love Wonder, Hubert S. Miller.

Heifer, 1 Year and Under 18 Months (35)

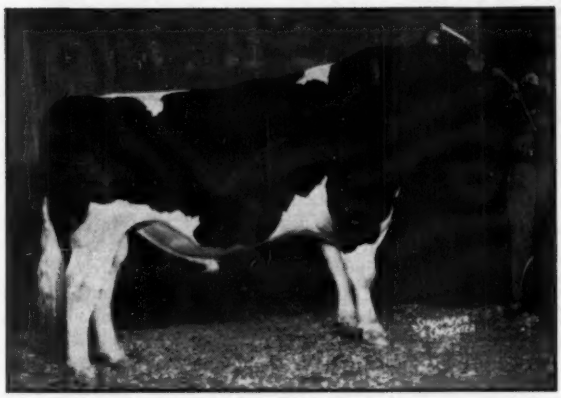
1—Weissdale Supreme Jemima 3489-864, Howard B. Weiss 2—Weissdale Supreme Ruby 3489867, Howard B. Weiss 3—Weissdale Supreme Patty 3489868, Sandra Faye Weiss 4—Meander Tritomia Montvic P. F. 3448452, Kathryn G. Shoemaker 5—Meadella Jannek Montvic P. F. 3448454, Kathryn G. Shoemaker 6—Huntsdale Beulah Governor 3548849, Meryl H. Sheaffer 7—Inka Segis Lyons Linda, Robert G. Page.

Heifer, 18 Months and Under 2 Years (13)

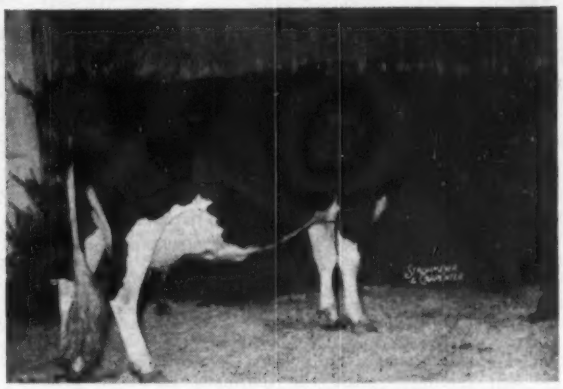
1—Elmwood Dolly Abbekerk 115822, Frances Kreitzer, Camp Hill, Pa. 2—Yarba Lucinda Design 343982, Donald E. Groff 3—Ferndale O. F. Alja Gem,

(Continued on page 50d)

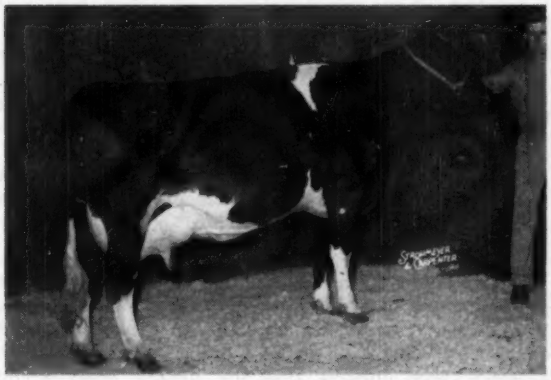
PA. FARM SHOW WINNERS — 1953



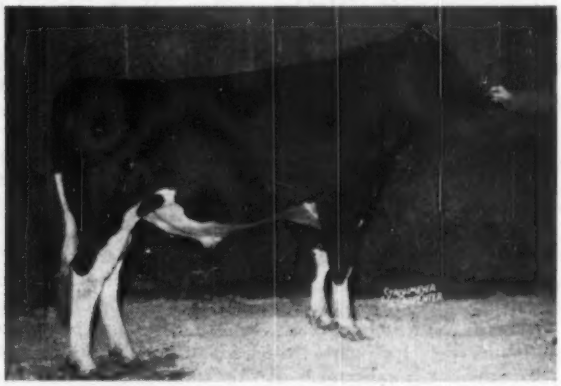
MILLER ACRES KING KAY
First aged bull and grand champion, Adam Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa. Picture taken a year ago at the time he was grand champion of the 1952 show.



PRILLY BARTA DESIRE
First aged cow and grand champion of the 1953 Pa. Farm Show. She was also member of winning get, dairy herd and best three females. Job Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.

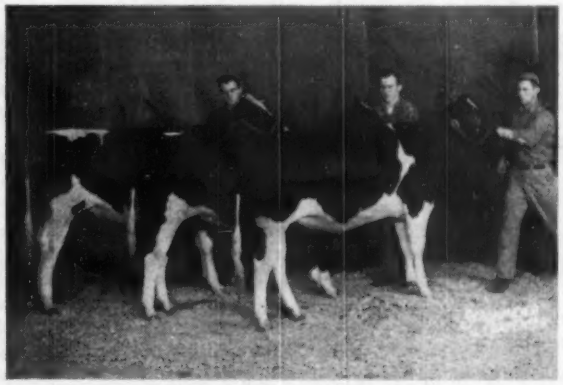


WEISSDALE JEMIMA W BECKY
First 4-yr-old cow. Howard B. Weiss, Myerstown, Pa.



MILLER ACRES GRACEFUL ED
First senior yearling and junior champion bull. Howard B. Weiss and Adam Fernsler, Myerstown and Lebanon, Pa.

ELM-BECCA DON VAR
First Jr. yrlg. bull he was Hon. Mention All-Am. bull calf for Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.



FIRST JUNIOR GET OF SIRE
Three junior yearling daughters of Greenwood Gold Supreme that placed 1st, 2nd and 3rd. The exhibitor and breeder, Howard Weiss, Myerstown, is at the halter of the first animal.

Editorial---

Victory In New York Guernsey Case

On January 15, 1953 the Court of Appeals of New York unanimously affirmed with costs, the decision of the Appellate Division in the case of New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative, Inc., vs Commissioner C. Chester DuMond and others. No written opinion was rendered, which meant full concurrence with the prior decision of the lower court. This decision (given in full in our issue of December 1, 1951) stated:

> ". . . Our own examination of the record satisfies us that the findings of the Commissioner are reasonably supported by substantial evidence. The findings carefully review the testimony taken on prior hearings.
> This litigation has been in the courts for many years and should be definitely ended.
> Determination of the Commissioner unanimously confirmed with $50.00 costs and disbursements against the petitioner."

Thus is ended so far as the New York Courts are concerned the case or series of cases that has dragged on in litigation and public hearings for 14 long years. We have reported to our readers from time to time regarding the progress of this case. Now with the battles behind us and the war over and won, we shall summarize its progress for the record.

Back in 1938 and 1939 New York State set up, under appropriate legislation, milk market price equalization orders for the Niagara Frontier District (Buffalo) and Rochester markets.

The New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative, Inc., of which B. J. H. Rikert was Secretary and Manager, and which was selling Guernsey milk in those markets, refused to submit to the pooling provisions although they had participated in setting up the orders. The then Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets, Holton V. Noyes, brought civil suit to compel them to pay their share of equalization. Then came the following amazing series of events:

1. Guernsey Breeders attacked the constitutionality of the equlization orders and the enabling law.—Lost in the Court of Appeals.
2. Sought to amend the enabling law to exempt Guernsey milk from equalization but lost and instead got a declaration of legislative intent that the law applied "to milk of all grades and from all breeds of cows."
3. Coincidentally sought exemption in the courts for their Guernsey milk as being fundamentally a different product from "ordinary milk"—Lost.
4. Sought a special breed differential—or subsidy to recompense their producers for higher costs of production. This was denied by Commissioner Noyes and again by Commissioner DuMond. Court action on a collateral case against Secretary Wickard in Federal Court concerning the New York Federal—State Marketing Order in the Metropolitan Market on the same issues was finally lost in the Supreme Court of the United States, and the equalization funds due from Guernsey Breeders were paid into the pool and distributed to producers in that market.
5. At one stage, after the Appellate Division had declared the Commissioner's adverse decision contrary to the weight of evidence, Commissioner C. Chester DuMond, who had succeeded Commissioner Noyes, felt he was directed by the Court to grant such a differential and issued an order granting it under retroactive basis to the beginning of the litigation. He stated that he did so not in the exercise of his own free discretion, but at the direction of the court as he interpreted it. Before payment was made of the substantial funds which were held in escrow, the Commissioner was enjoined by the New York Holstein-Friesian Association from making such payment.
6. Further action up and down from the high state courts established the right of the Commissioner to decide the matter, without direction from the courts, so long as it was clear that he had given consideration to the full facts and was not acting capriciously or arbitrarily.
7. Commissioner DuMond again denied Guernsey Breeders the special differential they sought.
8. Guernsey Breeders appealed for a review of the matter by the Appellate Court and lost unanimously.
9. Finally Guernsey Breeders asked permission for a final review by the Court of Appeals—and in the current action has now again lost unanimously and we believe finally.

It is our understanding that the losers have a period of 90 days to seek a further review by the Supreme Court of the United States on the constitutional question of being deprived of a property right. However, it seems very unlikely that the highest court would again take up this question for the same appellant against whom they had already decided adversely on substantially the same set of facts in the Wickard Case.

Joining with the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets in the litigation throughout most of the long court battle were the Niagara Frontier and Rochester Producers Bargaining Agencies (spearheaded by the Dairymen's League, whose members form the larger part of these producer groups); the New York Holstein-Friesian Association; the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and a group of New York Jersey breeders.

It has been a long and expensive battle which has tried the patience as well as the endurance of all concerned. One of the most amazing angles, as the case progressed, was the spectacle of a breed organization appearing in court to plead and with all the supporting testimony it could muster that its high cost of production made necessary a subsidy at the expense of other producers in the same market, and that it was not possible for them to meet the situation by charging an adequate premium price to consumers.

We cannot close this brief record without paying tribute to one man—outside of the brilliant legal talent employed—who has made the most important contribu-

(Continued on page 30)

Sale Calendar—

Feb. 11 Waunakee, Wis., W. A. O'Keefe Dispersal, Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 13 Middleton, Wis., Dave Bowers Sale, Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 14 Williamston, Mich., 61st Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Feb. 14 Red Hook, N. Y., Gordon Voorhis Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 14 DeForest, Wis., Gilbert Peterson Sale, Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 17 New Glarus, Wis., Herman Elmer Sale, Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 17 Plumsteadville, Pa., Isaac S. Gross Est., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 19, Lancaster, Pa., 121st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 21 Barrington, Ill., Bellwood Dispersal, Kent M. Ryan, Sale Mgr., Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 21, Billings, N. Y., Francis Ryan, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 23 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) Churchill Downs and Twin Rivers Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Feb. 25 Clymer, N. Y., Ralph A. Thompson, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Feb. 26 Monticello, Wis., Fred Bircher Sale, Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 27 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale at Clyman Farms, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha & Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Feb. 27 Watertown, Wis., (Clyman Farms) Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha, Watertown, Wis.

Feb. 28 Burford, Ont., E. L. Strobridge Oaks Farm Dispersal, L. E. Franklin, Brantford, RR 2, Ont.

Feb. 28 DeForest, Wis., Julius Stark Sale, Bert Pfister, Mt. Horeb, Wis., Sale Mgr.

Feb. 28 Little York, N. Y., Richard Anderson Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 2 Phillipsburg, N. J., John Toth Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 2, St. Charles, Ill., 1953 Pre-Vue Sale at Fox River Valley Livestock Center. Kent Ryan, Sale Mgr., Dundee, Ill.

Mar. 4, Delaware, Ohio, Winter Quality Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Mar. 4, Earlville, N. Y., 287th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 7 York, Pa., Norman Rishel Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

March 9 Knoxville, Md. H. Irving Stine Estate Dispersal. H. C. Barker Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Mar. 11 Williamston, Mich., 62nd Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Mar. 16, Hillsboro, Oregon 6th Annual Oregon State Sale, Management Bill Adamson, Troutdale, Oreg.

Mar. 18 Montoursville, Pa., C. R. Rakestraw Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 18 Goshen, Ind., Indiana State Spring Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Pierceton, Ind.

Mar. 19, Lancaster, Pa., 122d Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 20, Shippensburg, Pa., J. O. Skelly and Orville Green Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Mar. 20 Northampton, Mass., Second Massachusetts State Hostein Sale, W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H. Sale Mgr.

Mar. 20 E. Lansing, Mich., 45th Semi-Annual Michigan Sale, Glen Casey, Williamston, Mich., Sale Mgr.

Mar. 21, Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa State Spring Holstein Sale

Mar. 23 Hesperia, Mich., George Grouss Sale, Glen Casey, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 23 Tulsa, Okla., Tulsa Spring Classic at the Tulsa State Fairgrounds.

Mar. 25 Ashland, Ohio, 5th Buckeye Sale, J. O. Fenstermaker, Sale Mgr., Homerville, Ohio.

Mar. 28 St. Charles, Ill., (Livestock Center) First Dairyman's Sale, Kent M. Ryan, Sale Mgr., Dundee, Ill.

Mar. 30 Middletown, Pa., Annual Spring Opening All Day Sale, Grand View Farms, C. S. Erb.

Mar. 30 Waukesha, Wis., 39th Anniversary Sale, W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Mar. 30, Trafalgary, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena), Romandale Holstein Sale, Stephen B. Roman, King, Ont., owner.

Mar. 30-31 Hanover, Va., Gramyrtra Farm Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Mar. 31 Watertown, Wis., 39th Anniversary Sale, W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 1 Brownsville, Wis., Henry Dehring Estate Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Apr. 1, Earlville, N. Y., 288th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

April 11 Cazenovia, N. Y. Little Brook Farms Annual Heifer Sale, H. B. Lee, owner.

Apr. 13 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Classic, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Apr. 15, Harrington, Del., 4th Harrington Heifer Classic, H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md., Sale Mgr.

Apr. 16, Lancaster, Pa., 123rd Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 17 Doylestown, Pa., (Fairgrounds) Southeastern Penn. Heifer Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 17 Plainview, Texas, 5th Annual Panhandle of Texas Holstein Breeder Sale, Richmond Hales, Sale Mgr., Canyon, Texas.

Apr. 20 Wappinger Falls, N. Y., Harry Rosenthal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 23 Andover, N. Y., R. E. Spicer, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Apr. 25 Highland, Ill., Illinois Spring Sale, sponsored by Illinois Holstein--Friesian Ass'n.

Apr. 29 S. Woodstock, Vt., Twin State Sale in Upwey Sale Pavilion.

May 2 Plymouth, Wis. Sheboygan Co. Holstein Breeders Spring Consignment Sale, Albert R. Buchholz, Sec'y, Plymouth, Wis.

May 4, Elkhorn, Wis., Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

May 6-7 Earlville, N. Y., 289th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 6-7, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio State Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

May 8 Mt. Joy, Pa., Conestoga Classic Sale, Paul G. Longenecker, Sale Chairman, Strasburg, Pa.

May 9 Williamston, Mich., 63rd Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

May 9, Idaho Falls, Idaho, Idaho State Sale, Wendell Fuhriman, Sale Mgr., Logan, Utah.

May 9, St. Charles, Ill., Curtiss Cooperative Breeders' Sale, Baird and Darcey, Waukesha, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

May 11 Waukesha, Wis., Waukesha May Classic Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

May 12 Hollidaysburg, Pa., 3rd Central Penn. Consignment Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 16 Newport, Minn., C. W. Cummins Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

May 21 Lancaster, Pa., 124th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 23 Brighton, Colo., (Fairgrounds) 23rd Annual Holstein-Friesian Calf Sale, Colorado Holstein-Friesian Assn.

May 25 Oakville, Ont., (Municipal Arena) Canadian National Sale, L. E. Franklin, Brantford, Ont., Sale Mgr.

May 26 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) Complete Dispersal Graymar Herd, Mrs. E. J. Meagher, owner; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

June 4 St. Paul, Minn., The National Convention Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

June 10-11 Earlville, N. Y., 290th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 13 Watertown, N. Y., 8th Dairyland Festival Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

June 13 Williamston, Mich., 64th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

June 18 Lancaster, Pa., 125th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 1 Earlville, N. Y., 291st Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

July 16 Lancaster, Pa., 126th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 292d Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico. N. Y.

Aug. 18 Griffin, Georgia (Fairgrounds) L. Napier Touchstone, Williamson, Ga., Dispersal, Hays Farms Limited, Oakville, Ont., Sale Mgr.

Aug. 20 Lancaster, Pa., 127th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 293rd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 15 Auburn, N. Y., Second Central New York Invitational Consignment, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 128th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Cherry Valley, N. Y., 5th O-H-M Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 26 Schaghticoke, N. Y., 3rd Tri-County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 30-Oct. 1 Earlville, N. Y., 294th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 15th Eastern New York Breeders Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 7 Paris Hill, N. Y., 13th Oneida County Sale, Mrs. Harold Thomas, New Hartford, Secy.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Mexico, N. Y., 8th Oswego County Club Sale at Butterfly Farms (Prattham Unit) Mrs. Walter O'Mara, Secy.; West Monroe; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9, Mt. Joy, Pa., Conestoga Classic Sale, Paul G. Longenecker, Sale Chairman, Strasburg, Pa.

Oct. 10 Rochester, Minn., 8th Annual Olmstead County Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y., Rochester, Minn.

Oct. 19 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 22 Lancaster, Pa., 129th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Beerston, N. Y., S. Graham Jackson Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 295th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 9, Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 10 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale. W. L. Baird & Francis Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 130th Gardén Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mxico, N. Y.

Dec. 2-3 Earlville, N. Y., 296th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 17 Lancaster, Pa., 131st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

THREE CHEERS FOR "DAISY"

— Happy over her new achievements — because we have 48 females with one or more crosses to Governor including two of his own daughters, each of these with over 800-lbs. of fat in 305 days on 2X milking.

— Two of our sires have three crosses to Governor; Naches Joe Pontiac has two crosses to Governor with an extra cross to North Star Joe Homestead.

— Write us about breeding stock for sale. —

Home of the 1952 Reserve All-American Junior Yearling Heifer, Naches Princess Pearl.

Our last HIR average:
35 cows 2X 627.8 F. 3.8%

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD Route 8 YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

Victory in Guernsey Case

(Continued from page 28)

tion to the successful outcome of this case. We refer to Dr. E. G. Misner of Cornell University, who was the star witness in compiling the record of factual evidence upon which Commissioner DuMond based his decision and made it stick.

200,000 Applications

Breeders will be interested to learn that the goal of 200,000 applications for registry in 1952 was reached with some to spare. The figure as reported from Brattleboro was 200,754. We congratulate the Association and the breed on reaching this milestone. It is a mark to shoot at in future years.

At this writing we have no indication as to how many of these were "borrowed" from the normal 1953 flow. It is only fair to state, however, that late in the year the Association put forth some effort in behalf of early registration which may have resulted in some extra business in December, which normally would come through in the early months of 1953.

Transfer applications totaled 121,945 as compared to 126,398 in 1951 and 118,356 in 1950.

In the matter of certificates issued, and upon which the earnings of the year are based, registrations totaled 189,690, second best year in history, and exceeded only by the 191,638 issued in 1951.

Completed certificates of transfer totaled 117,822, down nearly 5,000 from 1951, but otherwise the best in over 30 years. The highest record for the number of transfer certificates issued is still held by the year 1920, when the figure was 131,823. Back in those days of boom operations the number of transfers issued annually was substantially higher than the annual registrations.

New members admitted during 1952 totaled 1841 comparing with 1910 new members in 1951, but otherwise the highest number in recent years.

The Cover

Our cover selection this week—in honor of the Public Sale Review—is the highest selling animal of 1952. Wis Leader 915940, an 8-year-old Gold Medal Sire, was sold in the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale in November for $13,000—the highest auction sale figure price in our breed since 1947. The purchaser was Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. and the seller Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis.

Wis Leader was proved in the Imig herd, and has also been used in the herd where he was bred, the famous Wisconsin State Reformatory herd at Green Bay, Wis. To date he has 12 AR daughters with records up to 742 lbs. at 2 years, and another with 831 lbs. at 4½ years on 3X milking. We note in his list also three 2-year-olds with yearly records of 520 to 580 lbs. fat on 2X. His proving is on 10 pairs, with the daughters averaging 14540 lbs. milk, 3.54%, 515 lbs. fat (2X—305 day M. E.), an increase of 640 lbs. milk, .30% and 65 lbs. fat. His 24 classified daughters have an average score of 83.8 points, which comprise 11 VG, 8 GP and 5G, a remarkable showing, the more so because so many of the daughters were in heifer form when classified. We have no report on a classification of Leader himself but he was a grand champion at Northern and Central Wisconsin fairs in 1949 and 1950.

Wis Leader is a son of Weber Burke Cyclone, in-bred son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, out of Weber Burke Pride, (EX) one of the well known brood cow Burke daughters. Cyclone has an exceptional lot of daughters with records up to 1042 lbs. Another son, Wis Ideal, not only has been a highly successful sire in the Wisconsin Reformatory Herd, but was an All-American winner a few years ago in yearling form.

The dam of Leader is Wis Symphony, one of the valued cows at Green Bay, with an AR record of 843.1 lbs. fat, 19,571 lbs. milk, 4.3%. Symphony is a granddaughter of the Gold Medal sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Tidy and of Dunloggin Standard.

He should fit extremely well into the breeding program at Pabst Farms.

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE

REGAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE
1048418
"A prize-winner, National Dairy Show, 1950 and 1951, Our Junior Sire—siring some beautiful calves. In his pedigree are 4 "Gold Medals," 3 "Excellents," and 6 "Very Goods."

HIS SIRE

PABST REGAL 901195
"Excellent," "Gold Medal"
Leading Honor List Sire, '50. Sire, All-Amer. "Get," 1949 and 1951, and All-Amer. Heifer Calf, 1947.
45 A R Daughters
42 from 525 to 942 lbs.

HIS DAM'S SIRE

PABST ROAMER 859213
"Excellent," "Gold Medal"
Leading Honor List Sire, '48. Sire, All-Amer. "Get", 1950. and 2 All-Amer. heifers, 1948.
95 A R Daughters
77 from 503 to 985 lbs.

We have some very typey young bulls for sale from this sire whose dam (classified "Very Good") has 4 records over 508 lbs. fat, 2 yrs., 2X—up to 696 lbs. at 5 years, all made on twice-a-day milking. If you are in the market for a choice young bull, see us today. We welcome any inquiries and all visitors at our farms. Contact us now. Don't put off until tomorrow what you should do today. We are anxious to serve you.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS
J. C. Marlow,
Owner

MARLOW MILKER

BOX 148, MANKATO, MINNESOTA
John Rahbek & C. W. Sonnabend,
Operating Partners

All-American Judging Contest

Our 12th annual All-American Judging Contest brought in 2739 ballots, down slightly, from last years 2809. Contestants hailed from every state except Alabama; also from Canada, Chile, Puerto Rico, and Alaska. Also included were a number of GI ballots (filed either under their home addresses or fleet PO. San Francisco or New York) which included 7 from Korea and 2 from Europe. As last year, New York, Wisconsin, Iowa and Canada were the largest in numbers competing.

Winner in the contest and way out in front of all competition was the veteran breeder Henry W. Samson, Vernon Center, N. Y. with a near-perfect score of 137. His only miss was in one reserve placing. His check for $100 has been mailed.

In second place at 131 points was D. J. Nelson, 355 August Avenue, De Kalb, Ill. He missed three reserve placings and has received his prize of $50. We had an unusual situation with no tie scores way through the fourth place—third going to Robert N. Wiley, Jamestown, Ind., and fourth to Jack Albright, Washington State College, Pullman.

Contestants in general had some trouble with the classes this year and scores generally ran lower than usual. Last year it took a score of 125 to get in the money while this year 121 points was sufficient and the honorable mention list is only a fraction of its last years size.

Top lady contender was Mrs. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kansas, and there was a good sprinkling of ladies on through the rest of the prize winning list.

As always there were several high school ag classes taking part. Individual leader of the contestants was Karl Byerly of Clinton, Wis. high school who tied for fifth place in the contest with 126 points. This school group which has been taking part for a number of years submitted 87 ballots of which 5 others had scores of 116 to 118, and 71 were above 100 points. Other high schools which participated quite successfully were Gouverneur High School, Nunda, and Alfred-Almond Central schools in New York State, each of which had individual ballots from 100 up to 113 points.

HENRY W. SAMSON
Veteran breeder from Vernon Center, N. Y. who won the 1952 All-American judging contest with a near perfect score of 137 points.

Leading family group in this years contest was the William Schrage family of Trenton, Ill. There were

(Continued on page 72)

THE VOTE BY STATES

	No. Ballots
New York	483
Wisconsin	418
Iowa	201
Canada	159
Minnesota	147
Illinois	141
California	136
Pennsylvania	114
Ohio	102
Kansas	101
Indiana	93
Michigan	81
Maryland	71
Missouri	55
Nebraska	48
Massachusetts	38
Washington	29
New Jersey	25
Colorado	24
Utah	20
Kentucky	19
Idaho	18
Vermont	18
Oklahoma	17
Connecticut	17
Virginia	16
Maine	15
New Hampshire	15
South Dakota	15
Texas	13
Oregon	10
Rhode Island	10
Arkansas	9
North Dakota	9
Mississippi	7
Tennessee	6
North Carolina	5
Arizona	4
Louisiana	4
West Virginia	4
Delaware	3
Georgia	3
South Carolina	3
Wyoming	3
Florida	2
New Mexico	2
Montana	2
Alaska	1
Chile	1
Nevada	1
Puerto Rico	1
Total Ballots	2739

News of the Trade

KNOLLWOOD SALES TO 8 STATE

A number of exceptionally well-bred bull calves have been sold by Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y., in recent months, according to reports.

Top record calf was a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th which went to a syndicate of four Maine breeders, A. H. Lindsay & Sons of Carroll, Hartwell Phinney of Lincoln, A. R. Thompson of Prentiss and William Thompson of Prentiss. The calf was sired by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain and was out of the Very Good Knollwood Rag Apple Barbara with 26,732M .6% 1041 fat. Barbara is a ¾ sister to the new National 3X Fat Champion, KRA Gay with 32,888M 4% 1327F. When "of age" this calf will be used artificially to service several hundred females, many of them Chieftain 7th bred.

Another good record bull calf with 50% Chieftain 7th blood went to Woodrow and Martha Haas of Wyoming, Delaware. This calf was sired by Knollwood Supreme, a Chief son of the 1107 fat 4.4% KRA Matilda, and is out of the 929 fat 4.7% KRA Darcia, ¾ sister to the former Champion Nettie.

Another Supreme son went to J. R. Nipper & Sons of Raleigh, N. C. (John Rich, Farm Mgr.) where he is to assist another Knollwood sire in servicing several hundred head. He is out of the 704 fat 5% Pebble Beach Eris whose dam was a champion yearling at New York State Fair.

Other Supreme sons out of first calf Chieftain 7th bred dams have gone to Felix Paulin, Jr. of Pennsylvania, Frank D. Adams of New Hampshire, Milford Peterson of New York, Eugene and Ralph O'Connor of Wisconsin and Fred E. Hummel of Illinois all of whom are enriching their herds in the Chieftain 7th blood.

These new owners are to be congratulated on following a breeding program based upon such high record performance.

STOUFFER HERD AVG. 493 LBS

The herd of Clair E. Stouffer, Tuscarora View Farm, Port Royal, Pa., too ktop honors in the Juniata County DHIA for the year ending Sept. 30 1952. The herd maintained an average of 493.9 lbs. fat, 3.91%, 12645 lbs. milk 2X for an average of 11.11 purebred Holsteins. Top cow for the association year also came from the Stouffer herd, Clothilde Abbekerk Bessie 3176156 producing 610.8 lbs. fat. 15149 lbs. milk. The 1951 average figures for this herd were 494.2 lbs. fat, 12731 lbs. milk, an indication of the uniform production of the Stouffer herd.

715 LBS. FOR ZIMMERMAN

The Louis A. Zimmerman herd at Lehighton, Pa. has recently completed its third herd average in HIR above 700 lbs. fat, according to the January Herd Test report. The figures on this latest year cover 21 cows with the extraordinary average of 18,325 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 715.0 lbs. fat. This is the tenth year in HIR for the Zimmerman herd, and in Volume 8 of the Green Book, in the listing of leading herd averages in the 16-30 cow group, this herd holds all five of the top places listed. The herd made its highest record in 1943, when 16 cows averaged 19,983 lbs. milk, 731.9 lbs. fat; and in 1950 twenty-one cows averaged 18,487 lbs. milk, 728.5 lbs. fat. In addition to the present record of 715 lbs., three other averages in 1944-45-46 ranged from 657 to 666 lbs. This is certainly a phenomenal year after year herd performance.

1110 LBS AT CAL POLY.

Polytechnic Bess Piebe (VG) an inbred daughter of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd, recently completed a 3X yearly record of 29,315 lbs. milk 1,107 lbs. fat 3.8% according to an announcement from her owners, State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif. This is the highest record daughter of her famous sire and according to Prof. George Drumm it is the highest record they have ever made in their years of high production honors. She was milked, fed, and cared for during the year by Robert A. Johnson a senior dairy husbandry major from Youngstown, Ohio. The oldest daughter of Polytechnic Bess Piebe recently completed a record of 739 lbs. as a 2 year old. One of her daughters sold for $1000 in the California State Sale as a yearling and another daughter is soon due to freshen in the Cal Poly herd. A son topped the last California State Sale at $1550.

"ELDONON" BACK

With the purchase of the Holbart Farms herd of Bartlett, Illinois by one of the partners, Donald W. Johnson, the original Johnson prefix of Eldonon will be resumed on the cattle and the farm will be leased by him. The foundation of the Hol-Bart herd was brought to Illinois by Mr. Johnson from Barron County, Wisconsin three years ago when he formed the partnership with Messrs. Roswell H. Chrisman and Anthony L. Michel, Chicago businessmen. The last HIR average on the herd is over 460 of fat on 37 cows on 2X and has Burke, Ormsby and Homestead blood lines. Over 50 head of females are now being offered for sale privately to reduce the herd to a size where it can be handled by Mr. Johnson alone.

RICHTER TO BAYSIDE

Lawrence Richter, who resigned recently as fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association in the South Atlantic states district, on January 1 took over the job as manager of Bayside Farm, Morehead City, N. Car. This farm is owned by Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Blair. This is one of the promising Holstein herds of the state, and in Lawrence Richter they have a real enthusiast with a fine background for the job. Lawrence is already getting into the State Association activities from his new location, and has been appointed to the State Fair committee.

A 199-LB PLUS PROVING

Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, 6-year old double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th, has just been proved in D.H.I.A. as follows:

14 dtrs	14,210	4.09%	582.
14 dams	10,640	3.59%	383.
Increase	3,570	.50	199

These figures were submitted by A. H. Lindsay & Sons, Carroll, Maine, joint owners with A. R. Thompson, and represent 2X, 305-day M. E. production. Together they now have 45 daughters in their herds, and many cows in calf to him. He is a son of Pebble Beach Princess of Wayne.

A Very Important Message -

To the younger breeders and to the many boys and girls who are about to start upon their life work of breeding Registered Holsteins. Also to the many former breeders of other high test breeds of cattle who have seen the hand writing on the wall and are now changing over to Holsteins.

1st — Let's face the facts. The demand for fats, that is, fats that are produced by the dairy cow and the hog and the steer is gone — absolutely gone and will never return. For example, just yesterday we noticed on one of the store windows here in Elsie, Lard 3 lbs. — 29c Crisco 3 lbs. — 89c. The date — January 17, 1953. Who would have thought this would ever happen even ten years ago? Just as sure as the sun rises in the east and sets in the west, butter is going the same way as lard and you people that can see this now, will be in the driver's seat within the next ten years. What we need is economical milk production, with the emphasis on MILK. We still believe that the greatest milk producing cow of all time, Green Meadow Lily Pabst, if she did only produce 1246 lbs. of fat on 3X, deserves a place on the Honor List, which is published by the association.

2nd — Again let's face the facts — Don't be carried away by artificial breeding. There is a place, in fact a very large place for the artificial breeding units as far as the commercial dairy cow is concerned. But if you expect to get anywhere as a breeder of Registered Holsteins, own your own bull. Also, this should be a very profitable deal for you as the demand for proven bulls, will, without doubt, increase as time goes on. In all fairness, I should state that the foregoing statement does not apply to many of the breeding units in Canada as there, most of them let you choose the bull you want to use, and you can then carry on a definite breeding program.

3rd. — Take an active part in your county and state association. Test your cows. You have got to have production in order to stay in this business. Breed for type and show your cattle, even if you go no farther than your county black and white show or your county fair, for regardless of what certain highly educated people tell you, you must have cattle that are pleasing to the eye, or the buyers will pass you by.

We would be very pleased to hear from you, whether you want to buy a bull, a heifer calf to start a 4-H project, or some good foundation heifers or cows. Or feel free to write us if you would like any advice of any kind that we are able to give you. Or better yet, come and see us at any time. You will never see any signs at Green Meadow Farms, such as we have seen at some farms — "Visitors keep out."

P. S. Don't think that we are playing the fox and sour grapes story when we give you our ideas about high test Holsteins as our entire herd averaged 3.8% on our last D.H.I.A. test. For the entire last year our herd average was nearly 3.7% and the complete list of the 54 Constellation daughters average 3.8%, so if you still want high test, we have many cows testing over 4%. But in all our ads, in the future as we have in the past, we are going to be absolutely honest with you in regard to opinions, and let the chips fall where they may.

WE REALLY LIKE TO HAVE YOU COME AND SEE US — AND WE ARE NEVER TOO BUSY TO SHOW YOU AROUND.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String Is Always Out"

Index of Advertisers - -

A
Albrecht, Hugo ... 59
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) ... 93
Anderson Dispersal, Richard ... 54
Anniversary Sale ... 35

B
Backe, Edward A. ... 84
Baird & Darcey ... 94
Bancroft Acres ... 50d, 86
Barker, Howard C. ... 95
Barr Dairy Inc. ... 46
Barron County Holsteins ... 12
Beacon Milling Co. ... 93
Bell Jr., John A. ... 84
Bellwood Farm Dispersal ... 85
Bo-Cann Farms ... 79
Bottema Farms ... 73
Bouic Brothers ... 47
Box 672 ... 56
Box 673 ... 53
Box 674 ... 56
Breeders' Directory ... 97
Breeders Supply Co. ... 93
Brigeen Farms ... 80
Brigham Young University Farm ... 50
Bristol Farms ... 79
Brook Lodge Farm ... 92
Buttercup Farm ... 8
Butterfly Farms ... 100

C
Carnation Milk Farms ... 18
Carr, Robin ... 6-7
Casey, Glenn ... 96
Cedar Lane Farm ... 50H
Chrisman-Michel ... 50F
Christoph Farm ... 16
Churchill Down Dispersal ... 89
Clinton Stock Farm ... 12
Clover Knoll Farm ... 14-15
Corona Manufacturing Co. ... 93
Corse Press, Inc. ... 98
Creutzburg & Son, George F. ... 96

D
Dairy Association Co. ... 91
Danboro Holstein Farm ... 8
Decker & Son, Ben H. ... 78
De Vine's Mount Hope Farm ... 82
Dickout, Bruce ... 60

E
Ebonite ... 59
Edwards Pedigree Service ... 94
Ehlers, Mr. and Mrs. Frank ... 48
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Assoc. 96
Elmwood Farms ... 64
Everly Bull's Eye ... 56
Everly Sale Service, R. E. ... 60

F
Fenstermaker, J. O. ... 96
Fergusson, James W. ... 96
Fernbrook Farm ... 8
Filbert Farm ... 38
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. ... 86
Freebaer Farms ... 66

G
Garden Spot Sale ... 57
Girton Farms ... 56
Glenoden Farms ... 72
Golden Arrow Farms ... 91
Graham Scientific Breeding School 94
Gramyrtra Farms Inc. ... 58
Graybiel, Max ... 46
Green Meadow Farms ... 33
Gross Dispersal, Isaac ... 50E

H
Hales & Hunter Co. ... 90
Hart, Douglas ... 56
Hartsbrook Farm ... 81
Hassan's Farm ... 59
Hickory Creek Farms ... 36
Holstein-Friesian Assoc. of America 10
Holstein-Friesian Assoc. of Canada 95
Holt Products Co. ... 93, 94
Howacres ... 81

I
Imig & Sons, Arthur H. ... 92
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Assoc. ... 90

J
Johnson, Donald ... 50G
Johnson Co., Gordon ... 93

K
Kam Lake Farm ... 5
Kieffer, George ... 60
Kent County Holstein Club ... 96
Killybracken ... 66
Kittredge Farm ... 88
Kyland ... 2

L
Laacke Company, R. ... 91
Lakefield Farms ... 71
Lindenbrook Farms ... 81
Locvale Farms ... 9

M
Mandell, W. C. ... 50
Marlow Holstein Farms ... 31
Michigan State Herds ... 9
Miller, N. J. B. ... 53
Monocacy Meadows ... 57
Mount Rainier Bull Ring ... 47
McGriskin & Sons ... 60

N
Naches Holstein Farm ... 30
National Convention Sale ... 37
National Pedigree Company ... 95
Nockdair Holsteins ... 52
Nutritional Research Associates ... 93

O
Oaks Farm Sale ... 65
Olive Farms ... 39
Oregon State Sale ... 57
Osborn, Leland J. ... 96
Osborndale ... 3
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Asso. ... 96

P
Pabst Farms, Inc. ... 4
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders' Assoc. 96
Petersen, A. W. ... 95
Piper Brothers ... 13
Pre Vue Sale ... 50A-50C
Putnam, Ira and C. M. ... 53

R
Rasmussen & Son, J. P. ... 49
Rayulmn Farm ... 3
Rishel, Norman E. ... 70
Robb, George & Ross ... 87
Ryan, Kent M. ... 95
Ryancrest Farms Dispersal ... 40-45

S
Scott Farm Seed Co. ... 91
Shore Holsteins Ltd. ... 96
Shaw's Ridge Farm ... 80
Slater, George & Son ... 49
Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring ... 51
Smith, C. B. ... 96
Southwind Holstein Farm ... 56
Sprunger, S. C. ... 96
Sterling Research Corporation ... 56
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. ... 96
Sunbeam Corporation ... 91
Sussex Farms ... 17
Swall Farm ... 51

T
Thompson Sale, Ralph A. ... 74-77
Timm, W. G. ... 48
Twin Rivers ... 89

U
Utah State Industrial School ... 61

V
Vio Bin Corporation ... 11
Voorhis Dispersal ... 62-63
Vosburgh, Charles ... 95

W
Warnick & Sons, Merrill N. ... 50
Waukesha May Classic ... 50d
Western Condensing Company ... 83
Weston Manufacturing Co. ... 48
Wetmore Company, Fred C. ... 96
Whitcomb, J. Albert ... 50
Wigsten's Highline Farm ... 82
Wild Rose Farm ... 56
Willeben Farm ... 88
Winterthur Farms ... 99
Wisconsin Breeders Sale ... 87
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare ... 61
Wolverine Classic ... 55
Wyeth, Inc. ... 53

MINN. DAIRY HERDSMAN'S SHORT COURSE MARCH 2-7

The University of Minnesota will held its second annual Dairy Cattle Herdsmen's Short Course on the St. Paul campus March 2-7, with W. E. Petersen as general chairman.

Dr. Petersen, professor of dairy husbandry, said that because of current demand for qualified herdsmen and the recommendations of those who attended last year, this short course is being repeated in 1953.

Those with at least a year of dairy herd experience are eligible to enroll. The course will cover dairy feeding, feed crops, breeding, calf raising, economics, showing and fitting, artificial insemination, hoof trimming, nursing sice cows, milking and mastitis.

In addition to the University dairy husbandry staff, the lectures and demonstrations will be conducted by members of the University agronomy, agricultural economics and veterinary medicine departments.

The short course students will also hear lectures by Frank Astroth, St. Paul, president of the American Jersey Cattle Club; Olaf Kjome, Spring Grove, Minnesota, noted breeder, dairy farmer and showman; and Dr. W. L. Boyd, St. Paul, president of the American Veterinary Medical Association and retired head of the University of Minnesota School of Veterinary Medicine.

Last day to register for the short course is February 15. The fee is $15. A maximum of 30 students will be enrolled, but the class will not be held if less than 15 register. Classes will be held from 8 a. m. to 5 p. m. and until noon on Saturday, the last day. Movies are planned for two evenings during the week.

Additional information may be obtained from the Office of Short Courses, University Farm, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

Careyland Cascade Elsie, 2813152, owned by T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Washington, a member of the Yakima Association, was high producer in the list of cows of the month for December in the state of Washington. Her 305 day 2X record is 19,880 lbs. milk 738 lbs. fat.

Coming Events—

Feb. 13-14, Modesto, Calif., Annual Meeting California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 16-17, State College, N. Mexico, New Mexico Annual Dairy Short Course.

Feb. 23-24, Janesville, Wis., Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Mar. 5 Winterthur, Del., Annual Meeting Delaware Holstein-Friesian Association

Apr. 2, Orono, Maine, (Univ. of Maine) Annual Meeting Maine Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Apr. 4 Rochester, Minn., (Mayo Civic Auditorium) 7th Annual Southeastern Minnesota B & W Show.

Apr. 8, Providence, R. I., (Johnson's Grille) Annual Meeting Rhode Island Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Apr. 11-18 Plainview, Texas, The Panhandle Plains Dairy Show, Holstein Day Apr. 17, M. B. Nichols, St. Charles, Ill., Judge; Banquet Apr. 16.

May 22 Brighton, Colo., (Fairgrounds) Annual Black & White Show, Tri-County Holstein Breeders' Assn.

July 21 Smithfield, Utah, Annual State Picnic Utah Holstein-Friesian Assn., Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah, Ch.

Sept. 20-27 Springfield, Mass., 1951 Eastern States Exposition.

Oct. 3-10 Waterloo, Iowa, National Dairy Cattle Congress

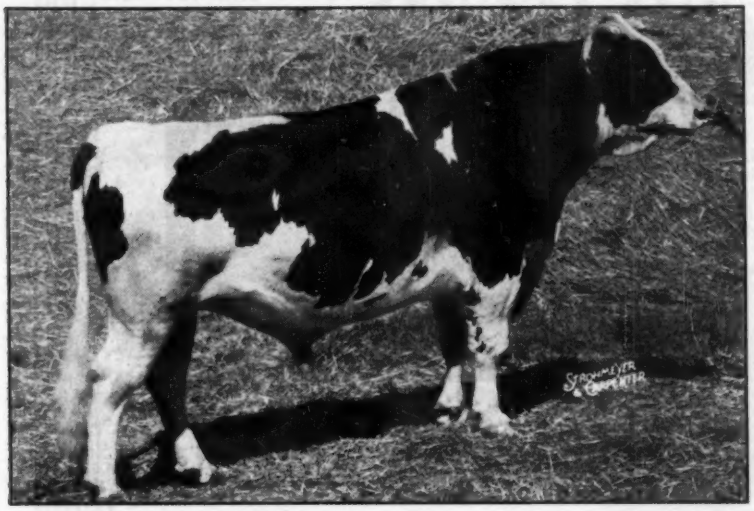
39TH Anniversary Sale

WAUKESHA WATERTOWN

We are now making selections for the 39th Anniversary Sale at

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN . . . . MARCH 30TH

75 . . . PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS . . . 75



WIS LEADER — Now in service at Pabst Farms
From Imig Bros. comes two of his best daughters — one with over 600 lbs. Fat on 2X in 3 yr-old form. Also, a son of WIS Leader from a daughter of King Bessie Progressor 25th, "Gold Medal" sire. MORE ABOUT THESE LATER.

DISTINCTION COLONY NELL FOBES HERSELF —

Strong in the blood of Governor of Carnation.

Her records:

2y1m	14332 M.	532.8 F.	2X	AR	
3y	17621 M.	654.3 F.	2X	AR	
4y	17590 M.	649.9 F.	2X	AR	(S.A.)

She was 1st prize 2-yr-old at the Clark, Wisconsin Valley and Central Wisconsin Fairs—also, repeating the same honors as a 3-yr-old at the same shows, showing against some of the best, and heavy in calf at sale time to DISTINCTION CARNATION COLONY. (Wuethrich Bros.)

AMONG THE ENTRIES—

A 2-yr-old daughter of PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD, a member of the All-American "Get" in 1952, from a daughter of PABST ROAMER with 800 lbs. of fat, and heavy in calf to the great "RAVEN." (Pabst-Knutson)

A granddaughter of PABST ROAMER with 521 lbs. fat as a Junior 2-yr-old on 2X, and heavy in calf to Wisconsin Masterpiece Ormsby. (Elmer Krull & Sons)

A daughter of WISCONSIN BURKE COUNT, the sire of the All-American Produce in 1952. (Neshonoc Farms)

Other Consignors To Date—

- Pabst Farms
- Hickory Creek Farms
- George Kieffer
- Elmwood Farms
- Wisconsin State Reformatory
- John Martig
- Mrs. John K. Smith
- Christ Mayer
- Harvey Nelson & Sons
- Geenen Bros.
- Lundland Farms
- C. M. Bottema, Jr.

WE ARE IN THE FIELD NOW MAKING SELECTIONS AND IF YOU HAVE ANYTHING, WRITE US AT ONCE, AS ALL ARRANGEMENTS ARE TO BE COMPLETED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY.

WATCH COMING ISSUES!

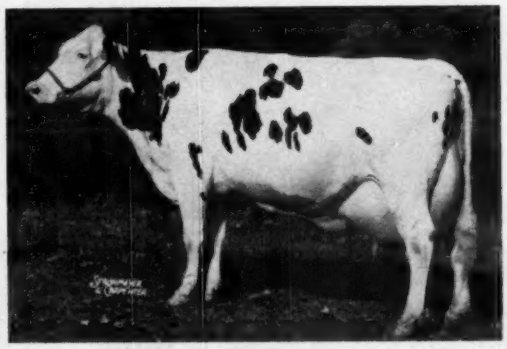
FOR INFORMATION WRITE

BAIRD & DARCEY WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

about . . . COWS THAT HAVE HELPED

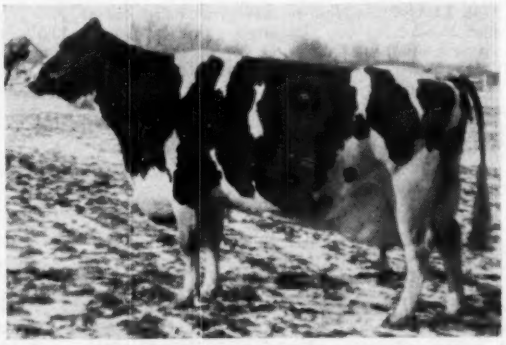
We at Hickory Creek Farms feel that Great Sires have helped build Great Herds, but Cows must play an important part in both herd building and sire selection. In the next few issues of the WORLD we would like to present cows that are members of the Hickory Creek Farms herd that are building and have helped tremendously in the program at Hickory Creek Farms.

ELMWOOD JULE VIOLET ORMSBY — born in September, 1941, classified Excellent, with three records over 600 lbs. of fat, calved five times on the show circuit, she has been shown nine years with placings as high as 2nd in the Best Udder Class at Waterloo and this past fall at 11 years of age placing 5th in the exceptional Aged Cow Class in Waterloo. Her oldest daughter by Prince, Willow Springs Princess Viola, classified Very Good with her first calf, has been a consistent winner for us placing as high as 3rd in the Best Udder Class at Waterloo as a 3-yr-old. She made 597.7 lbs. Fat with her second calf and calved back to qualify for the 10 months division and this year has milked over 100 lbs. a day. Her second daughter, Hickory Creek Supreme Vivian, on test at 2yr 2 mo made 19,211 lbs. Milk, 727 lbs. Fat and carried a calf 237 days of this record. She is just finishing as a 3-yr-old with another exceptional good record. Her third daughter at Hickory Creek Farms, also by Prince, was a member of the 1st Prize Jr. Get at the International Dairy Exposition 1950 and is now milking, 2X, up to 65 lbs. a day. She has one of the best udders of any of "Violet's" daughters, and "Violet" now has a small baby daughter by "Gomar." "VIOLET" represents an awful lot of production, regular breeding, exceptional type and is proving to be a great brood cow.



ELMWOOD JULE VIOLET ORMSBY
(Excellent)
Daughter of Jule King Fobes.

MILKMAID ORMSBY JANA — born in January, 1943, is classified Excellent, Grand Champion at the Illinois State Black & White Show, Best Udder Winner, Illinois State Black & White Show, and at 5 years of age made 1016.0 lbs. of Fat and this January has just finished another record that we estimate will be over 1050 lbs. of Fat. She has a daughter by Crescent Beauty Supreme now in production with a grand udder and one that is doing well as a 2-year-old — will eventually be a great producing cow as a mature cow. "Jana's" sons, one at Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois, have left a great group of daughters. We have one of them in our herd that gives us a great deal of pleasure. She will soon be milking. A son of "Jana" by "Prince" went to the George Maxwell herd, Champaign, Illinois, and after leaving George a fine group of heifers he is now in service in the herds of Calvin Meyer, Peotone, Illinois, Don Stauffenberg and Frances Neiner of Manteno, Illinois. A third son is just now going into service in the splendid herd of Quentin Kubin, McPherson, Kansas.



MILKMAID ORMSBY JANA
(Excellent)
Grand Champion — Best Udder Winner

These are the kind of cows on which Hickory Creek Farms Holstein herd is being built. We invite you to see them and the program we are following.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
McHENRY, ILLINOIS

JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

Initial Announcement Of
THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

JUNE 4, 1952
at the
AUDITORIUM
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Minnesota NATIONAL CONVENTION Sale

JUNE 4, 1952
at the
AUDITORIUM
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

WE ARE ALREADY MAKING SELECTIONS FOR THIS EVENT, WHICH WILL BE OF NATIONAL SALE CALIBRE.

We Present to You the No. 1 Entry — —

The Bull Calf — Oostie Carnation Victory Born Dec. 31, 1952. Sire: Carnation Silver Knight a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation, from Carnation Favorite Princess. "Silver Knight" was the yearling bull that topped the Oosterhuis Sale in July, 1952 at $4,100. The dam is Oostie Princess Inka. →

ENTRY NO. 2

A Son of the Cow Pictured Below, Sired by HICKORY CREEK GOMAR.

GOOD ENOUGH K B K O FRANCES (Ex.)

7y	8m	3X	365d	30049	3.8%	1134.9
			305d	27440	3.7%	1026.2
8y	9m	3X	365d	29458	3.8%	1130.3
			305d	25943	3.7%	997.1

Her 305-d 7-year-old record is a U. S. championship. We are told that her two 305d records are the highest ever made on aged cows, and the two 365d records are the highest with qualifications for 305d division. She ranks among the greatest producing cows of the breed. Her other records include 832 at 4y, 807 at 5y, 466 at 2X on 2X.

— HIS DAM —

OOSTIE PRINCESS INKA
Classified "Excellent."

As a 3-yr-old on 2X, she has 20,430 lbs. milk — 800.7 lbs. fat — Wisconsin fat record. Oostie Princess Inka is the cow, which for sentimental reasons, Mr. Oosterhuis would not part with and withheld from his dispersal. Many people have tried to get a price from Mr. Oosterhuis on this bull calf, (if it was a bull), before he was born, but Mr. Oosterhuis, wishing to be fair to all, has consented to consign him to the Convention Sale. More about this calf in later issues.

Entries are being limited to 10 top herd sires and we will have more to tell you about the other eight that are now being selected in future issues.

AS FOR FEMALES . . . One of the first entries is a 2-year-old daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince from an 800-lb. fat Excellent cow, and bred to the great "Gomar." (Hickory Creek Farms)

Offerings of selections so far have come from 15 states. We want this sale to be representative of the great Holstein breed, and ask your cooperation to help make this sale event one of the best breed advertisements that has ever been put before the public. If you feel that you have anything that will qualify for this event, write soon.

Baird & Darcey, Coordinators, — Box 177 — Waukesha, Wisconsin

The Black & White Record . . .

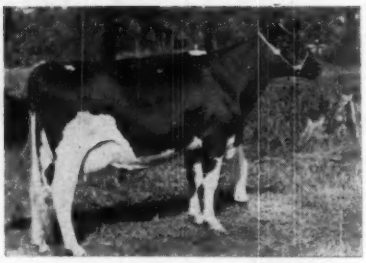
By BOB HASTINGS

MATHEWSFIELD

Following the Gerow sale at Washingtonville, N. Y., Ceylon Snider and Ed Rees, both of Fillmore, N. Y., and I went across the road to H. J. Szold's Mathewsfield. Manager Ray Steeves was through milking and showed us around until joined by the owner and daughter Sally. Since a future **World** will carry a more complete article, this will be confined to a few notes.

This is a Rag Apple herd with a breeding program founded on a strong belief in Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk. The herd average has hovered around 500 lbs. fat for the past four HIR years on 2X and the 1951 classification found 44 head averaging 83.7 points.

Montvic Posch Chieftain, Excellent double grandson of J.R.A.P., was used here late in life, and other recent sires include Bond Haven Rag Apple Jackpot, Mallary Rag Apple Emblem, and Rag Apple Abbekerk Jove.



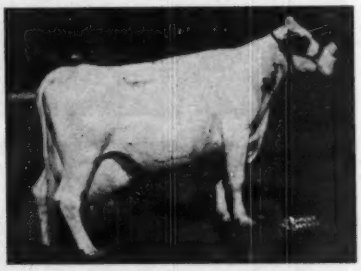
SMITH HAVEN RAG APPLE BRIDGET
"Excellent"
Res. All-American 3-year-old, 1947
6y 365d 2X 19,942 3.9% 776.6

The last named sire, Jove, carries a particularly interesting pedigree with 19 crosses to J.R.A.P. and better than 40% of the blood of the two famous granddaughters of Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk. He is by Elmcroft Scepter (XXX), son of Monogram and Ajax Abbekerk Jewel, while his own dam is Montvic Abbekerk Jewel, full sister to Lochinvar. Thus his sire's three direct dams—Ajax Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex), and Montvic Abbekerk Jewel (*Ex), and Montvic Champion Abbekerk (GM)—are also Jove's three nearest dams, an unusual combination. This pedigree caused a $10,000 price tag when Jove was purchased from McLaughlin's Elmcroft Farms in Canada.

Bond Haven Rag Apple Jackpot, companion to Jove in the bull barn, is a Marksman son and his oldest daughters are milking. Mallary Rag Apple Emblem, now back at Mallary Farm, is a son of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (VG) from Audrey Posch (Ex). His young heifers are said to be very typy although we did not see them as they were in an unlighted yard.

The older cows in the herd were

(Continued on page 46)



KORNDYKE JOHANNA PRILLY POSCH (VG)
Head of the "Pickles" family at Mathewsfield.
8y 365d 2X 22,364 3.4 756.4

Creston Grand Master

Our PLUS PROVEN Herd Sire

His Proving:

1st 6 dtrs. avg.	14621	3.7%	549
dams avg.	13477	3.4%	466
* Avg. increase:	+1144	+.3%	+83

* A recent note from Cresthaven states that on four additional daughter-dam comparisons an even higher increase is shown for the first ten pairs.

CRESTON GRAND MASTER was proven at CRESTHAVEN FARM, Kenosha, Wis. where his daughters continue their development. We studied them before we purchased the bull — and we liked them.

They are making fine BIG cows. They have extreme dairy quality. They have well attached, well balanced udders. They are the kind that are built for a long, useful life.

And remember his pedigree: Sired by Creston Twenty Grand and out of Dunloggin Mistress Queen. This is the RAG APPLE and MARATHON BESS BURKE cross we are hearing so many fine things about today.

— You Are Always Welcome —

Filbert Farm — GERMANTOWN, MD.

A. H. and F. W. PAUL, Co-Owners — C. STALEY WELLER, Mgr.

OLIVE FARMS (H. IRVING STINE ESTATE) DISPERSAL

80 Registered Holsteins

selling at the farm, near KNOXVILLE, MARYLAND, just off Route 340

MONDAY — MARCH 9

NOTE: The tragic death of the owner forces the sale of this high record herd which was founded on individuality plus production. When made, the Olive Farms HIR average for 1951 was the second highest in its class for the Nation, and individual records up to over 1100 lbs. fat have been made here. This outstanding herd is selling in its entirety to settle the estate.

1950-51 HIR Avg. 13 Head 3X 17,551 Milk 4.0% 700.6 F.

(Second highest in the Nation for class when made !)

LOOK AT THESE HIGH RECORD COWS SELLING

A Daughter-Dam Combination

DE KOL CHIEFTAIN DORA (VG)
HIR 4y 365 3X 21,666 M. 4.7% 1052.2 F.
Her son by Helengeorge Master Admiral is a Junior Herd Sire.

DE KOL CREATOR LULA

HT	6y	365	3X	19,242 M.	4.3%	829.1 F.
HT	7½y	305	3X	20,170 M.	4.4%	897.0 F.

SPRUCEHAVEN FARM MARIE

6- 9	365	3X	*9,205	3.8%	1105.9	HT
	305	3X	25,762	3.8%	968.4	HT
5-11	299	3X	12,439	4.0%	500.5	HT
4-11	341	2X	20,927	3.8%	789.4	HT
3-11	312	2X	13,414	3.7%	491.0	HT
2-11	343	2X	18,085	3.6%	658.7	DHIA

These Cows Selling with their offspring—

And Many, Many others.

. . . A daughter of Marie (pictured left) by Helengeorge Master Admiral; a 595-lb. maternal sister to Marie; and several granddaughters sell.

. . . Three 800-lb. daughters of a grandson of Marathon Bess Burke sell.

. . . Another daughter of Lula (pictured above) with an exceptional 2-year-old record.

THIS SHOULD BE ONE OF THE GREAT MARYLAND DISPERSALS—SEE NEXT WORLD FOR MANY MORE PICTURES AND OTHER INFORMATION.

Howard C. Barker — Sale Manager — Frederick, Md.

(Phone Frederick 1325)

THE "MASTER'S"

THE FAMOUS MAPLE HAVEN

With 22 Daughters — 4

All Pictured On These Pages Are

RYANCREST VALENTINE VAR
AR — 356d 2y0m 3X 16413.3 M. 562.4 F. (Inc.)

First of the "Master Var" daughters to finish a lactation (her complete credits should read about 575 lbs.) and one of the very striking heifers of the breed. Bred to son of $10,000 Dunloggin Mistress Gracious.

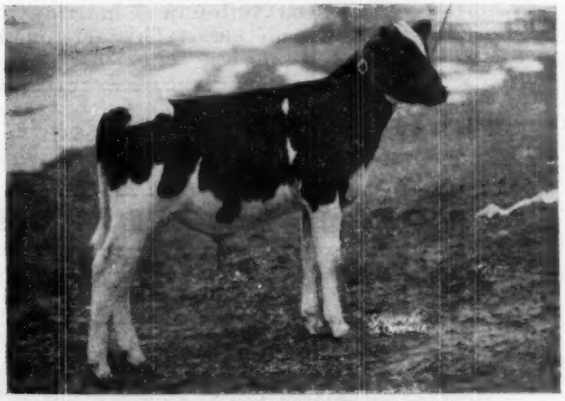
Her younger full sister sells — as does her maternal sister by Weejoe Safe Bet — and her dam, Wimbledon Dean Valentine, Jr. Champion at Md. Fair, 1946 and an own daughter of All-Time All-American Wimbledon Dean Marathon.

RYANCREST ORMSBY VAR

Just fresh with first calf at 24 months of age and gave 60 lbs. for first test. A terrific prospect for a great record.

Her 598-lb., 275d, 3.9 dam also sells. The dam is maternal sister to "Safe Bet's" great 791-lb. jr. 2-yr-old daughter — **this is unmistakably one of the great producing families of the breed.**

By "Master Var" From An 815 Lb. "Woodmaster" Granddaughter



RYANCREST ECHO VAR AGAIN
Born Sept. 15, 1952

His dam is the highest record daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master with 815 lbs. fat, 3.6% at 4½ yrs. and 811 lbs. fat, 3.8 at 3 yrs. (N. Y. Record for class).

His lovely 726-lb. 2-yr-old maternal sister, a 536-lb. 2-yr-old maternal sister and a full sister all sell. One maternal sister and the full sister are pictured.

Full Sister to Above Bull

RYANCREST BESSIE VAR

Just breeding age. Like the bull above, she is by "Master Var" and from the highest record daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master **with 811 and 815 lbs. fat, 3X.**

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS GREAT SALE

80 Holsteins of Dunloggin Breeding!

For Information Write: R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sale Manager, Mexico, N. Y.

SATURDAY, FEB. 21 — BILLINGS, N. Y.

TOUCH —

MASTER VAR IS SELLING!

Sons — 11 Bred To Him

By Him And All Are Selling!

By "Master Var" From An 821-Lb. Gr'dtr. of "Happy Mistress"

RYANCREST YANKEE VAR

Born June 29, 1952

His dam is the highest record cow in the sale, Weejoe Yankee Harriet with 821 lbs. fat, 5y, 3X, 4.1%.

His sire's dam (1081-lb. Mistress De Ormsby) and his third direct maternal dam (1168-lb. Happy Mistress) are the two highest record daughters of Woodmaster.

His dam and two maternal sisters sell with him.

— This Is "Master Var"

MAPLE HAVEN MASTER VAR

Born Nov. 23, 1946

His accomplishments are best described by the pictures on these pages. Sired by a Lochinvar son and out of a three times 1000-lb. fat daughter of Woodmaster. His heritage justifies his progeny One of the great sires of the breed — he would make you a great herd sire.

RYANCREST GLORY MASTER

Born Jan. 16, 1952

Smooth as satin. Sired by "Master Var" and out of a daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross that has 735 lbs. fat and 19,715 lbs. milk, 4 yrs., 3X, 3.7%.

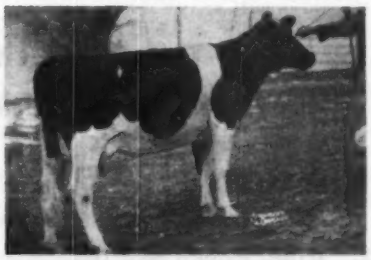
His dam sells — and so does a sensational maternal sister pictured elsewhere.

Just ready to breed and Rich in the Dunloggin lines. Her dam is one of the good Dunloggin Gold Master daughters with 664 lbs. at 3½ yrs., 3X, 3.7%.

RYANCREST GOLDEN VAR MAID

Promising a good 1st calf record and bred back to son of "Gracious Mistress."

Dam (also selling) is a 536-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Duke. Her dtr. by "Safe Bet" sells.



RYANCREST VAR PATTY

Due in Sept. to "Safe Bet." Her dam is a "VG" dtr. of Dunloggin Gold Master with 663 lbs. fat, 281d, 4½y, 3X, 3.8%. Dam sells with her.

RYANCREST PEARL VAR JANE

RYANCREST DISPERSAL — FRANCIS RYAN, Owner

See Next Pages

A Great Young Proven Dunloggin — Bred Sire Sells!

—— With 23 Daughters — 2 Sons — 13 Head Bred to Him

HIS SIRE

DUNLOGGIN DUKE $8,000
Son of Montvic Lochinvar from "Papoose" pictured below.

HIMSELF — Selling

WEE JOE SAFE BET
Born May 6, 1947
Sensationally bred and as sensationally proven.

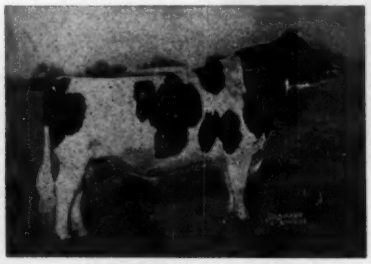
HIS DAM

DUNLOGGIN SAFE BELLE $6,700
365d 6y 3X 22702 4% 900.0
By Dunloggin Standard from the great cow pictured below.

HIS SIRE'S DAM

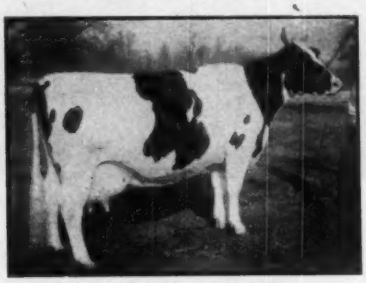
DUN. MIST. PAPOOSE $7000
365d 4y 3X 18542 3.7% 684
3rd high selling female in Dunloggin Dispersal. By Dunloggin Woodmaster. Has three well known sons.

HIS MATERNAL BROTHER



WEE JOE SANAR "E" $5000
Gr. Champ. at Pa. Farm Show—3 dtrs from 607 to 704 lbs. at Jr. 2 yrs. By Lochinvar—¾ brother to "Safe Bet."

HIS DAM'S DAM



DUN. MIST. DELLA $5000
365d 5½y 3X 26944 3.7% 994
By Dunloggin Woodmaster. Dam of highly proven, Dun. Safe Gold and Curtiss Candy Della Lad.

These Are The Sensational Figures On His Daughters!

His Daughters With Their Records:
— All Sell —

1. **Ryan. Safe Bet Veeman**
   365d 28m 3X 20209 M. 3.9% 791.9 F.
   —Two younger full sisters sell with her.
2. **Ryan. Design Safe Bet**
   365d 29m 3X 15174 M. 4.3% 654.0 F.
   —Her dtr. by "Master Var"; her dam, full sister and a very sensational 100% sister (pictured) also sell.
3. **Ryan. Safe Bet Bessie**
   357d 25m 3X 15435 M. 3.5% 536.7 F.
   —Her dtr. by "Master Var," two maternal sisters and a maternal brother sell.
4. **Ryan. Weejoe Pearl G.**
   347d 27m 3X 15988 M. 3.4% 535.7F.
   —Two dtrs. by "Master Var" sell.
5. **Ryan. Weejoe Wimbledon**
   365d 27m 3X 13840 M. 3.3% 462.8 F.
   —Two "Master Var" dtrs., her dam and 2 maternal sisters sell.
6. **Ryan. Weejoe Colinda R.**
   314d 26m 3X 13199 M. 3.2% 425.8 F.
   —Two "Master Var" daughters sell.

Comparison on 1st 6 pairs:

Daus. ave.	14,511 M.	3.62%	525.5 F.
Dams, ave.	13,567 M.	3.36%	456.4 F.
Increase	944 M.	.26%	69.1 F.

All 6 daughters increased fat.
5 daughters increased or held test.
5 daughters increased milk.

Proof figured from the 2-yr-old records of the daughters and their dams with the one exception of a 4-year-old record on a dam who had no other. 305-day, 2X, Mature Equivalent Basis. All official records (A R or HIR).

He was selected because of his amazing pedigree (see pictures above) and his daughters have proven him well worthy of his great heritage.

A Great Proven Sire Opportunity!

"PAY-OFFS" FROM "SAFE BET"

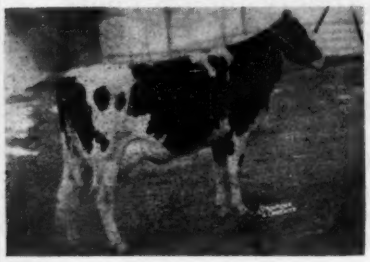
All Pictured On This Page Are By "Safe Bet" And All Sell

RYANCREST BETTY DESIGN BET
Has 211 lbs. fat, 5410 lbs. milk, 4% test in first three months at 2½ yrs.

One of the most promising of the "Safe Bet" dtrs., she is out of a Dunloggin Design dtr. Bred back to "Master Var." **Her 100% sister (No. 2 on other page) has 654 lbs. fat, 29 mos., 4.3%.**

RYANCREST SAFE BET GLORY
"Real" dairy quality. Has 270 lbs. fat in 1st five months as a 1st calf heifer. Bred back to "Master Var." A daughter of "Safe Bet" from a 734-lb., 3X, 3.7% 4-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross.

Her dam sells — and so does a sensational maternal brother pictured elsewhere.



RYANCREST HARRIET WSB

Starting well as a jr. 2-yr-old. Sells with her 821-lb. dam, her younger full sister, and a maternal brother.

RYANCREST SAFE BET HARTOG

RYANCREST SAFE BET VEE

Twins just ready to breed. Both by "Safe Bet" and out of a 776-lb. 3.6% 3-yr-old. **Their older full sister (also selling) has 791 lbs. fat and 20,209 lbs. milk at just 28 mos., 3X, 3.9%.** Their future will be a bright one.

Dunloggin Blood Lines And High Records Pack The Pedigrees!

Dtrs. of These Famous Sires

Maple Haven Master Var	22
Wee Joe Safe Bet	23
Dunloggin Golden Cross	6
Dunloggin Gold Master	2
Dunloggin Wonder Var	2
Dunloggin Design	1
Wimbledon Dean Marathon	1

High Record Cows Selling

1 has 821 lbs. fat, 3X
6 from 726 to 791 lbs. fat
6 from 613 to 685 lbs. fat
7 from 535 to 598 lbs. fat

Half of these are 2-yr-old heifers. Many more great records in progress.

Dams With Progeny Selling

1 with 1081 lbs. fat, 3X.
2 over 900 lbs. fat
8 from 815-825 lbs. fat
10 from 716-776 lbs. fat
15 from 613-687 lbs. fat
23 from 530-598 lbs. fat

More now making large records.

All Will Sell In The Great

RYANCREST DISPERSAL

SAT., FEBRUARY 21, — Billings, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sales Mgr.,
Mexico, N. Y.

FRANCIS RYAN, Owner,
Billings, N. Y.

(See Next Two Pages) ⟶

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21

80 Great Registered Holsteins

ELIGIBLE FOR SHIPMENT ANYWHERE! Bang's Certified, all Bang's vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. All tests made within 30 days. Eligible for immediate clearance.

Six Beautiful Dunloggin Golden Cross Daughters

ONE OF THE BEST – SELLING

RYANCREST GOLDEN BESS

AR 365d 2½y 3X 20724 3.5% 726

Due in May to "Safe Bet." Her last calf, a bull by "Master Var" brought $2,550 in the December, 1952 Earlville Sale. Her daughter by "Master Var" is just fresh with her first calf, a heifer by "Safe Bet."

She is out of the highest record daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master with 815 lbs. fat.

Two maternal sisters and a brother sell with her.

— **WILLOW SPRINGS GLORY with 735 lbs. fat and 19715 lbs. milk, 4 yrs., 3X, 3.7%.** Due in April to "Safe Bet." Her 2-yr-old dtr. by "Safe Bet" is the beautiful "Glory" (pictured) and her yrlg. son by "Master Var" is the satiny, "Glory Master" (also pictured).

— **STONY ACRES GOLDEN NUGGETT with 763 lbs. fat and 19030 lbs. milk, 4y, 3X, 4%.** Due in September to "Master Var."

— **RYANCREST SECILIA DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS with 684 lbs. fat and 16616 lbs. milk, 3 yrs., 3X, 4.1%.** Fresh December 20, 1952 with bull calf by Cashman Graceful Mister. Also selling her service age son by "Safe Bet." Her dam has 825 lbs.

— **RYANCREST GOLDEN MAUD with 630 lbs. fat and 16758 lbs. milk, 2 yrs, 3X, 3.8%.** Just fresh with heifer by Cashman Graceful Mister Two-yr-old dtr. by "Safe Bet" and yrlg. daughter by "Master Var" also sell.

— **RYANCREST GOLD MASTER RITA** with 480 lbs. fat in 304 days **at 2 yrs. 3X, 3.6%.** Has a 6 mos. dtr. by "Safe Bet" and a 19 mos. dtr. by "Master Var."

---

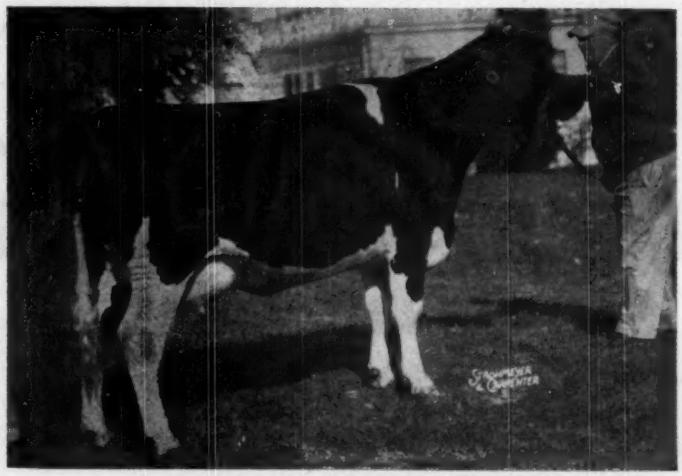
*DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS was the **second animal sold in that** memorable Dunloggin Dispersal . . . the home-bred herd sire, a double grandson of the brood **cow, Lashbrook Pearl** Ormsby sired by her greatest son and out of her highest record daughter. The "Golden Cross" **daughters are especially** noted for their udders and two have 3X A R Records of 1046 and 1175 lbs. fat. His **daughters are of immeasurable** breeding value.*

A GREAT WONDER VAR DAUGHTER THAT MADE 101 LBS. FAT LAST MONTH!

Maple Haven Calle Var, lovely daughter of Dunloggin Wonder Var (and therefore a sister to "Master Var") out of a daughter of $7,700 Dean of the Pearls with 570 lbs. fat at 29 mos.

"Calle Var" is rolling like an express train with 162 lbs. fat in first 51 days.

She sells with two valuable daughters.



RYANCREST DISPERSAL

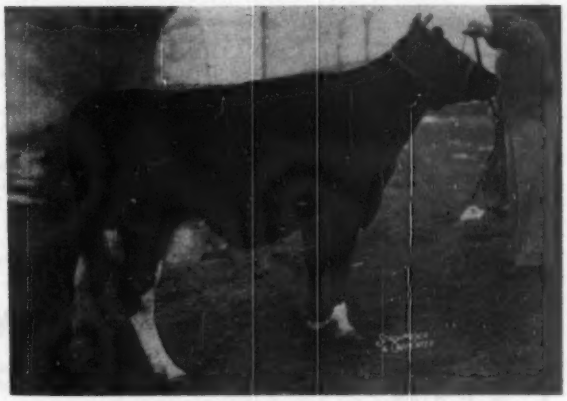
Sale in Tent — Billings, New York — Starts at 11:00 A. M.

Farm is between Billings and Millbrook, just off Route 82. Watch for signs. Two miles north of Billings and 7 miles south of Millbrook, 11 miles east of Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, N. Y. 70 miles north of N. Y. City

Hotel Accommodations at Nelson House and Poughkeepsie Inn, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

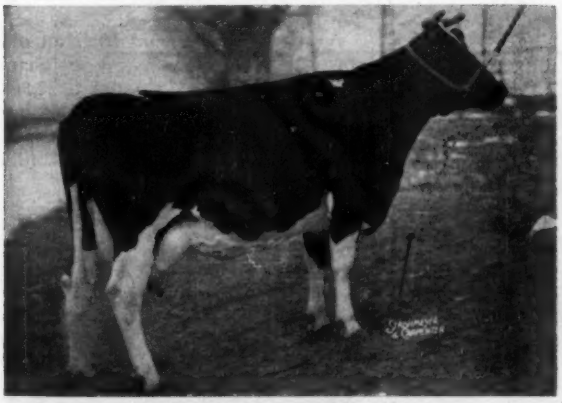
A Lovely Pair of Woodmaster Granddaughters

MAPLE HAVEN MISTRESS VAR
AR—365d 2y 3X 15454 M. 3.6% 548.9 F.
(Carried calf 240 days)
Fresh November 1, 1952 and in first 58 days on A R Test has 143 lbs. fat for a flying start. Three-quarter sister to "Master Var" being by Dunloggin Wonder Var and from the famous Woodmaster daughter, Dunloggin French Mistress. "Safe Bet" dtr. sells with her.



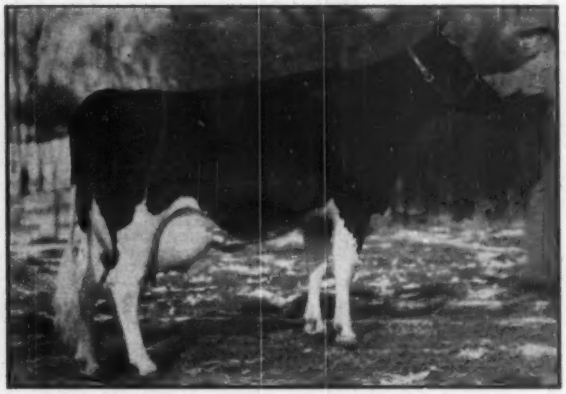
MILLER ACRES MISTRESS SHEILA
AR—365d 26m 3X 16906 M. 3.6% 615.7 F.
Daughter of Dunloggin Gold Master from a $2,000 daughter of Dunloggin Follow On with 628 lbs. fat and 17398 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., 3X, 3.6%. Dam's dam is a 597 lb. Dunloggin Confident daughter. Sells with "Master Var" daughter and a "Safe Bet" son.

Highest Record Cow Selling!



WEE JOE YANKEE HARRIET
AR—365d 5y 3X 19876 M. 4.1% 821.7 F.
From a $5,500 dtr. of Woodmaster's greatest dtr., 1168-lb. "Happy Mistress."

15 Head Bred To Her Son-!



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS
971-lb., 4.5% Woodmaster daughter that sold for $10,000. Her son has been used quite heavily in the herd.

It has been with a great deal of satisfaction that we carefully gathered a foundation of richly Dunloggin-bred females and intensified the Dunloggin blood through the use of Dunloggin Golden Cross, Maple Haven Master Var, and Wee Joe Safe Bet. YOURS IS THE OPPORTUNITY TO COLLECT FROM THESE STUDIED EFFORTS!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Send $.50 to Sale Manager for catalog.

FRANCIS RYAN
Owner
Billings, N. Y.

OHIO CARNATIONS

CONGRATULATIONS, CARNATION!

Your bulls have helped build our herd to:

14,000 Milk 3.6% 500 Fat

These Are the Bulls:

CARNATION AMBASSADOR
Sire: Sir Inka May. Dam: by Matador Segis Ormsby
MATADOR SEGIS ORMSBY 13th
Sire: Matador Segis Ormsby. Dam: by Carnation Prince
CARNATION CONCENTRATE
Sire: Carnation Director. Dam: by Matador Segis Ormsby
CARNATION HEILO ILLUSTRATOR
Sire: Carnation Governor Imperial. Dam: by N. S. Joe Homestead
CARNATION GOVERNOR PROSPERITY
Sire: Governor of Carnation. Dam: by Carnation Chieftain
HALLROSE HAZEL SLEIGH BELL
Sire: Hallrose Progressor. Dam: by Carnation Masterpiece Tritomia

BARR DAIRY, INC.

CANTON 4, OHIO

R. H. BARR PAUL R. BARR

Help! Save Her Son From the Butcher

GRAHAMLAND SPOT MARATHON
11 Lactation total—
175,011 lbs. milk, 6,042 lbs. fat
Still going strong at 15 years.

Her Son—WIENEKES ROYAL PRINCE **1078861**

Born May 4, 1949

His sire is CARNATION FIELD MARSHAL, 994 lb. fat son of Governor of Carnation and with a plus proof of 4,143 lbs. milk and 146 lbs. fat. His 17 daughters' 22 records average 15,113 Milk, 3.5% 523 Fat.

Royal Prince is active, in good health, his conception rate is excellent.

FIRST $500 CHECK GETS HIM

GRABELL FARMS — Capac, Mich.

MAX GRAYBIEL, Owner **Phone 93-F-14**

The Black & White Record...

(Continued from page 38)

purchased as foundation material, and in most instances have proven themselves as such. Some two dozen have 2X records made here of over 500 lbs. fat, with at least six over 700 lbs. fat and two more over 800 lbs. Ceylon Snider, owner of Ceydermead Farm, could appreciate the importance of these foundation purchases for his own outstanding herd was helped along by his purchases at the Yates Dispersal in 1941—purchases that included such cows as Roberta Sylvius Posch.

However, pointed out to us first were the five milking daughters of Jackpot. Three of these good uddered heifers have completed their 2-year-old records—the first with 13,070 lbs. milk; the second with 10,000 lbs. in 305 days; and the third with about 14,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk (530 lbs. fat) in 305 days. The fourth has 7,630 lbs. in 166 days and the fifth has been fresh but a short time, making 1,950 lbs. milk with 70 lbs. fat in her first 30 days. All records are 2X HIR.

The "belle of the barn" is one of the foundations, Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget, classified Excellent and Reserve All-American 3-year-old in 1947. She made 19,942 lbs. of 3.9% milk with 776.6 lbs. fat at 6 years in 365 days 2X and is recently fresh with a heifer calf by Jove. (Yes, by Jove!) Another Achilles daughter, paternal sister to Bridget, has close to 700 lbs. fat.

A prized family stems from an old cow called "Pickles," Korndyke Johanna Prilly Posch, with 756 fat, 22,364 milk on 2X at 8 years. One of her daughters is by Montvic Posch Chieftain and made almost 13,000 lbs. milk in 337 days at 2 years.

The highest record cow in the barn was bred by the Gerow Brothers, Olli Home Chieftain Wooly, who just finished with 19,638 lbs. milk and 870 lbs. fat 2X at 6 years. After seeing

MATHEWSFIELD RAG APPLE DEIRDRE
One of the milking daughters of Bond Haven R A Jackpot, herd sire at Mathewsfield. Her sisters are much the

A Splendid Record . . .

by a Holstein is good news for Holstein breeders everywhere. Our congratulations to Carnation Farms on their World Champion 3X "Daisy," a record that is appreciated by every dairyman. Our own history of Carnation breeding is a long and successful one — some of the evidence is presented here.

PAST SIRES

Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac—

A grandson of Governor by Carnation Governor Imperial. He had a number of high producing daughters with records over 800 lbs. fat on 2X. We have had 12 of his daughters that have produced over 100,000 lbs. milk.

Carnation Hazelwood Homestead—

A son of Governor. He too has daughters over 800 lbs. fat on 2X. Lester Weck, Ohio City, purchased one that made over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X.

A DAUGHTER OF "ATOM BOMB" GOES TO THE WINTER QUALITY SALE AT DELAWARE, MARCH 4th.

SENIOR SIRE

Carnation Holwyn Progressor—

A son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from Carnation Homestead Queen Pontiac, 1003-lb. fat daughter of Governor of Carnation from the 980-lb. Carnation Josephine Queen Pontiac.

JUNIOR SIRE

Carnation Atom Bomb—

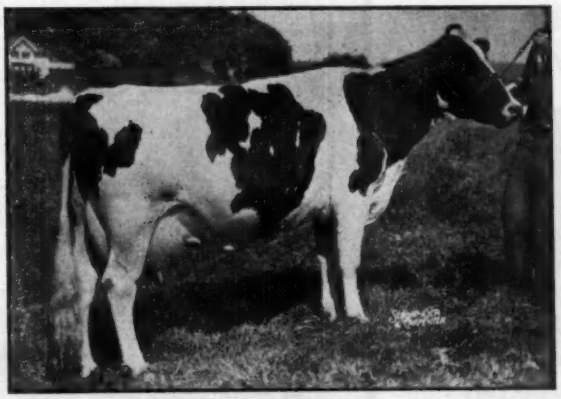
By the 1174-lb. Governor son, Revelation, and from Carnation Princess Violet, daughter of the $10,800 Carnation Inspiration. The dam of Princess Violet completes 4 generations over 1000 lbs. fat, tracing to "Mother Madcap" and has produced 83,490 milk, 3,754 fat, 4.3% in her first four lactations.

Holwyn Stock Farm

BOUIC BROTHERS — R R 2 — MARYSVILLE, OHIO

CARNATION MADCAP RAINIER ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆

— HIS DAM —



CARNATION PRINCESS MADCAP
365d 3X 4½y 16295 M. 3.6% 587.1 F.
Full sister to the 1216-lb. Carn Homestead Madcap and maternal sister to "Daisy's" 1018-lb. dam.

HAS OVER 75% THE SAME BREEDING AS "DAISY."

"Rainier" is sired by Revelation — "considered by many the son of Governor — with the greatest future."

The dam of "Rainier" — (pictured — left) is sired by Governor and is out of Carnation Ormsby Madcap with 1313 fat. His six nearest dams ave. 1066 F.

His proof — first six daus. DHIA work:

6 daus. ave.	16,156 M.	3.68%	591.7 F.
6 dams. ave.	14,253 M.	3.48%	496.8 F.
	+1,903 M.	+.2%	+94.9 F.

We also have four other grandsons and great grandsons of Governor Carnation in service. Artificial services for sale to Carnation Madcap Rainier and to the others.

Write for full information—to

MT. RAINIER BULL RING

MARVELL LEWIS, Owner-Manager

ENUMCLAW — Rt. 3 — 365 — WASHINGTON

many more of these high record cows we adjourned to the bull barn.

Jove has developed tremendously since his past season's picture was taken and is getting to be quite a bull, filling in behind the shoulder much nicer than his picture indicates. He has a marvelous wide, level rump and is on a strong set of legs.

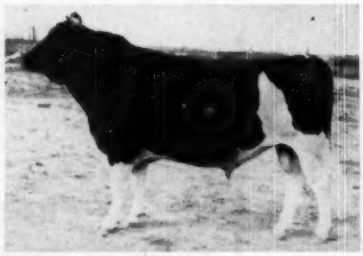
Jackpot shows best through shoulder and barrel, being a little cocky over the tail, but a good bull whose daughters will soon show his true worth.

Another sire is coming along and probably should receive at least passing mention. This is a young calf described as "By Emblem, out of a daughter of Marksman, out of a daughter of Sovereign, out of a daughter of Monogram." We suspect he's being saved not only for his pedigree but also because the owner likes to reel off those successive geenerations on the maternal line.

CARNATION FANCY MAN

One Of Our Sires

By Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) and from a granddaughter of Governor. He was a blue ribbon winner, Junior Champion and Res. Grand Champion at Nebraska Black & White Show.



CARNATION FANCY MAN at 2y 9m

CARNATION KING VALE — Another of our herd sires, he is by a son of Governor, CARNATION KING MADCAP, whose maternal sister is the dam of the World Champion "Daisy." Vale's daughters have records up to 582 lbs. fat at 2 years.

We have sons of "Fancy Man" from daughters of "King Vale" — two other sons from "VG" dams with records to 730 lbs. fat. Write for pedigrees and prices.

Meadowvale Farm

MR. & MRS. FRANK EHLERS — Chadron, Nebraska

Congratulations

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP GOES TO THE TOP AGAIN

— We are proud to own several females with records as 2-yr. olds on 2X up to 548-lb. of fat, who are sired by full brothers to "Daisy," namely, Carnation Madcap Maximum and Carnation Madcap Design.

OUR CARNATION HERD SIRES CONSIST OF:

Carnation Inspiration, the son of Black Magic pictured at the right.

— and —

Carnation Homestead Style Boy

Our son of Revelation out of the 1108-lb. Carnation Melody (Governor from a 1067-lb. daughter of Imperial).

Both are double grandsons of Governor — doing a swell job.

Breeding Stock for Sale — Reasonably Priced.

CARNATION INSPIRATION
Our $10,800 double grandson of Governor. His dam the 1210-lb. Governor daughter, Carn. Homestead Princess May.

TIMM'S HOLSTEIN FARM

WALTER G. TIMM — MONROE, WISCONSIN

BENJAMIN BROS. DISPERSAL
November 8, 1952
Cuba, N. Y.

Catalog Summary

26	Females 2y & over	$12,670	$487.31
	(13 calves under 3m sold with dam)	1,123	86.38
3	Bred Yearlings	750	250.00
9	Open Yearlings	2,005	222.78
4	Heifer Calves over 3m	770	192.50
4	Bulls over 3m	695	173.75
46	head	$18,013	$391.59
1	Grade	435	
		$18,448	

15 of the 26 females 2 years of age or over in this dispersal sold from $500 to $835. Top selling animal was White Cloud S P Bertha, a 3-year-old daughter of Soo Coronation Beauty, Silver Medal Production son of Montvic Chieftain. She was purchased by J. C. Larkin, Derby, N. Y., as was her paternal sister, White Cloud Soo Pauline.

The dispersal was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with his usual organization. Buyers follow:

J. C. Larkin, Derby, N. Y.
White Cloud S P Bertha (7-49) $835
White Cloud Soo Pauline (5-49) 550
Derwood Burns & Son, Bath, N. Y. (9)
Brook Crest Posch Bonheur (11-48) 610
Jane Rag Apple Sir Heilo Soo (3-49) 540
Brook Crest Piebe Posch (3-48) 500
Joseph Musich & Son, Chafee, N. Y. ..
Pontiac Rag Apple Keitha (5-49) 600
Lassie May Pabst (4-49) 555
Korndyke Pauline Edna (4-49) .. 540
Clarence Edwards, Houghton, N. Y.
Aaggie Nina Sir Heilo (7-47) 600
Beauty Jewertsons Lass Soo (3-49) 500
Frank Hlosta, Niobe, N. Y.
Joan Rag Apple Sir Heilo (11-48) 545
L. W. Shaner, Bolivar, N. Y. (5)
White Cloud Elsie (7-49) 545
Marion Rag Apple Sir Heilo (4-48) 515
Ronald E. Baker, Roulette, Pa.
Brook Crest Joyside Edna (1-50) 540
De Forest Harrison, Springville, N. Y.
Colantha Valdessa Soo (12-48) ... 500

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

1935 Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

COME TO IOWA FOR RUGGED HOLSTEINS

"DAISY'S" GRANDSON — OUR FUTURE HERD SIRE

— HIS DAM —

CARNATION SKYLARK FAVOR
305d 2½y 3X 13937 M. 3.7% 515 F.

Now at 4½ yrs. on stanchion care — 1st 177 days, 392.5 F. She was nominated for All-American 2-yr. old in 1950.

Dam of Carnation Lola Skylark Favor a wonderful uddered heifer now going strong on test.

Maternal sister to Carnation Homestead Favorite with 1050 F.—3X—4%. Second dam, Carnation Favorite, is a maternal sister to Carn. Governor Imperial.

Carnation Elm Site Tip Top

Born June 4, 1952

He is the only son of Carnation Tip Top in America and from the beautiful daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation pictured at the left.

Carnation Tip Top, sired by Hallrose Progressor, is the only son of "Daisy Madcap" and was sold for $30,000 in 1951 at the Pacific International where he was junior champion bull and later named Hon. mention All-American jr. yrlg. bull.

Our "Tip Top" will be mated to descendants of the following Madcap bred sires:

1 — **Colfax Carnation Madcap,** grandson of Governor and Madcap Fayne, 1392-lb. Madcap sister. He was the highest index DHIA proven sire in Iowa in 1947.

2 — **Kanstacol Madcap Advancer,** a 768-lb. son of Carn. Madcap Marshall. He was plus proven in our herd.

3 — **VanBavels Wonder Boy** — his dam is a 1114-lb. 3X record cow with 3 consecutive records ave. over 1000-lbs. F. **He is the highest record bull in Iowa.**

4 — **Carnation Madcap Rainier,** a proven son of Revelation from Carn. Princess Madcap who is a maternal sister to the dam of Daisy Madcap.

We offer for sale — two 6-week old bull calves, one a son of "Rainier" from a 575 lb. 4% "Colfax" daughter; the other a son of "Wonder Boy" from a granddaughter of "Daisy's" full brother.

For The Best in Madcap Breeding —

J. P. Rasmussen & Son **Maynard, Iowa**

• CLOVERBROOK HOLSTEIN FARMS •

— BROOD COW DE LUXE —

CLOVERBROOK POSCH GINNY PIEBE INKA (VG)

6y 2m	2X	330d	3.9%	609.8 F.
7y 3m	2X	365d	3.7%	795.7 F.
8y11m	2X	310d	4.2%	748.5 F.
10y 1m	2X	287d	3.8%	662.1 F.

11y 2m — **fresh with a bull calf by Pabst Roamer.**

Her VG 615-lb. daughter, Cloverbrook Pietertje Inka Nancy, is the dam of our Pabst Regal son.

WHERE WE HAVE BRED AND DEVELOPED 10 COWS FROM 700 to 888-LBS. FAT ON 2X.

1952 H. T. Ave.	22—2X	3.8%	540 F.
1951 H. T. Ave.	24—2X	3.7%	557 F.
1950 H. T. Ave.	26—2X	3.7%	524 F.
1949 H. T. Ave.	24—2X	3.6%	537 F.

For Sale — **Bull Calves** — sired by a son of Pabst Regal or by a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, their dams with high 2X records of nice type, our average classification score 81.3. **Write for particulars.**

GEORGE SLATER & SON

OLIN **IOWA**

Carnation Black Favorite

He Has Four Close Crosses to Governor

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
Sire of the 1511-lb. 3X Fat Champion of the World.

Black Favorite is a son of Black Magic and out of a daughter of Carnation Preferred with 884.2 fat 3.9% 22,672 milk at 6 years; his maternal granddam is a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial and an 1107-lb. dam.

A SPLENDID YOUNG SON OF BLACK FAVORITE AND FROM A DAUGHTER OF CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER (Ex) IS NOW AVAILABLE

J. ALBERT WHITCOMB — Adrian, Ill.

CONGRATULATIONS AUNT DAISY!

We are proud that our sire "Carnation Governor Madcap" — son of "Governor" out of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne (former world record milk holder)— is a ¾ brother of yours.

We are delighted with your recent accomplishment.
(Signed) The Brigham Young
University Madcaps

G. S. R. MADCAP GOVERNOR PRINCESS 3456006
A "Very Good" 500 lb. 2 yr. old daughter of Carnation Governor Madcap
— Her dam is an "Excellent" 658 lb. Willowdale cow.
— Her son, sired by an "Excellent" Silver Medal Type bull, who increased production 117 lbs. is for sale.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY DAIRY FARM

G. S. RICHARDS — **Provo, Utah**
Head Dairy Dept.

Strong Carnation Herd Sires

ONE "EXCELLENT" — ONE "VERY GOOD"

BOTH BY REVELATION

CARNATION WONDER BOY

"Excellent"

Born in March, 1948, he is by Carnation Homestead Revelation, Grand Champion son of Governor from the 1174-lb. "VG" Willowdale Skylark Beauty.

His dam, a 917-lb. daughter of Carnation Butter King, is a paternal sister to the dam of the champion Daisy. Her dam is in turn a 1007-lb. paternal sister to Governor.

CARNATION REVELATION PERSUADER

"Very Good"

Born in June, 1948, also by Revelation.
His dam is a 624-lb. 3.8% jr. 2-yr-old daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial; second dam a 1015-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. Thus he is a double grandson of Governor.

OURS IS AN ALL-CARNATION HERD. OFFSPRING OF THESE TWO SIRES AVAILABLE OUT OF 453 to 635-lb. DAMS (305d-2X)

W. C. Mandell

Farm in
Dana Ana County
New Mexico

Post Office
CANUTILLO
TEXAS

20 YEARS

of "Governor" Line Breeding

You can profit by our Governor line breeding program. We can offer you up to 14 crosses to Governor from offspring of the following bulls:

CARNATION GOVERNOR PONTIAC

Foundation sire. Son of Governor. A 160,000-lb. daughter still in the herd.

CARNATION COUNTRY GENTLEMAN (GP)

Imperial's first Gold Medal son. Three daughters still in the herd, two with 100,000 lbs., one of which has 6 records over 600 lbs. on 2X. The third will soon have her 100,000 lbs.

EDGEMONT BLACK CHIEF (VG)
(For Sale)

Sired by a double grandson of Governor. Daughters with records up to 702 lbs. fat at 2y. 23 daughters average 535 lbs. fat, 305d, 2X, ME.

CARNATION LIEUTENANT COLONEL (VG)

Revelation son from an 833-lb. Imperial daughter. First nine daughters average 569 lbs. fat, 305d, 2X, ME. Now in service at Tri-State, Westby, Wis.

Warnilla Holstein Farms

MERRILL N. WARNICK & SONS
PLEASANT GROVE, UTAH

A "must attend"

on your list

The 1953 Pre-Vue Sale

(3rd annual sale)

at the

Fox Valley Livestock Center — St. Charles, Illinois

on

Monday — March 2

(promptly at 12 noon)

Presenting

A Top Selection of

60 — Top Holsteins — 60

from leading herds in Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Michigan

The following two pages cover a few of the early entries.

For more pictures and a complete story on the consignments

WATCH FOR THE FEBRUARY 21 "WORLD"

for catalogs and information write

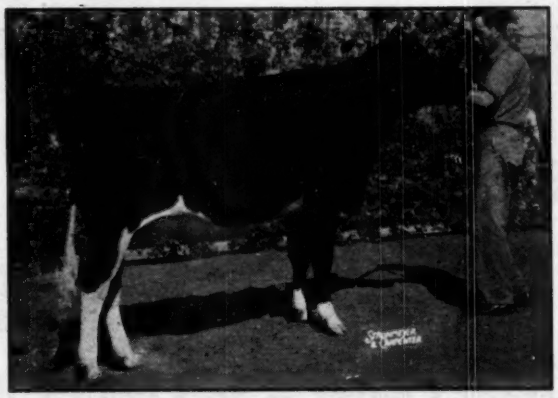
Kent M. Ryan - Sale Manager

Dundee **Phone 1081** **Illinois**

• 1953 PRE-VUE SALE

From Harold Draeger

a brother of



FUTURE HOPE ROAMER FAITH
All-American 4-H H. M. open class heifer 1951.
All-American 4-H, Reserve open Sr. Yearling Heifer 1952

Future Hope Crescent Butter Boy A striking Sept. 12th bull from a great lineup of cows.

His 2 nearest dams average 105,000 pounds of milk. Both are "VG." Each has made 8 consecutive records in 7 years.

These 16 records average 500 Fat on 2X.

— Sire —

Sired by a son of Pabst Roamer "Ex" "GM" the sire of the All-Amer. Faith heifer pictured at left.

Dam is a Crescent King Butter Boy daughter.

— Dam —

The calf's dam has a highly plus proven son by Jule King Fobes now in service at Tri-State Breeders. Her dam in turn is a daughter of Crescent King Butter Boy.

Also coming with the bull is an October yearling heifer sired by the plus proven son of the dam of the bull consigned. Her dam has 4 records on 2X that average 512 F. She'll be bred by sale time to the sire of the bull consigned.

YOU'LL LIKE THIS PAIR

WILLIAMS FARM — Huntley
3 of those real good ones

First is a granddaughter of the "VG" "SM" Osb. Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple bull bred back in July to another son of his. Her dam is a 533 lb. 2X daughter of the "VG" Tyler Farms Master Lee Bull. She's dark in color, straight as a string and all dairy.

Then, an outstanding Rag Apple-Transmitter 3 year old and her April 20th calf. A lot of people will be looking up the line at this pair both at shows and for production.

ROCK RIVER FARMS — Byron

A big likely daughter of Prilly Sensation Pride "Ex" from a King Admiral Fobes-Jule daughter in turn from a Pabst Burke Breeze daughter of a WIS Pride daughter. She's due March 16th to Milkman Bonnie Prince. Plenty of breeding with a lot of heifer here.

HOWARD FARM — Dundee
3 of those ready to milk heavy

A highly regarded daughter of the "VG" "SM" Osb. Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple from an Oak Bend King Bess Perfection "VG" "Century Sire" daughter. Two more crosses to the popular proven NIBCO sires on the next 2 dams. Due at sale time to the Sovereign son.

Another bred heifer by the "Ex" "Governor," son of the "Ex" Montvic Chieftain 10th. 3 crosses to the NIBCO sires back of her and due ahead of the sale.

And a Hope View Fobes Aspirant granddaughter due to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple "Ex" All-American.

Wm. WITTMUS — Harvard

A pair of bred heifers rich in the blood of the "GM" sires Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, Acme Inka Rue Bess, and Osb. Tovarich Ormsby May. One is a double granddaughter of an Acme daughter with 6 2X records from 559 to 719 averaging 4.6%.

Lots of breeding and production here.

EXTRA — CLANYARD FARMS — HUNTLEY

Just in time to mention a line about their sensational consignment — A 4 year old daughter of PABST ROAMER "Ex" "GM" from the Oak Bend King Bess Perfection daughter "COOKIE" "Excellent" with 3 records over 800 lbs. fat. See her in the next issue.

MARCH 2 — St. Charles, Ill. •

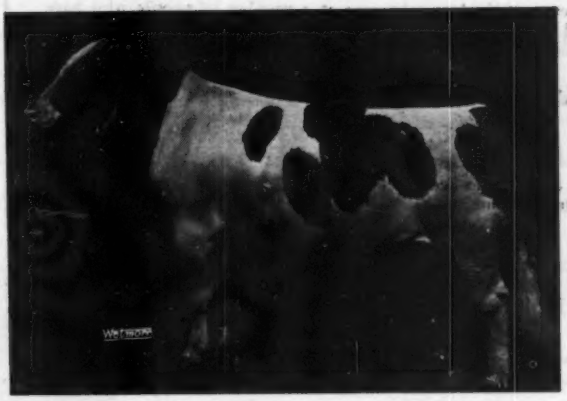
Elmwood Farms Consign

A very nice, dark colored, October yearling son of the "Silver Medal" Dunloggin Prime Minister (double grandson of Woodmaster by Golden Cross and Mistress Papoose). His dam is a good record 2X 2yr. old Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince daughter of the Alexina family. Her dam with 738 fat at 3y, next dam with 616 at 3 years, and next dam with 713 at 2 years.

AND

A big, strong, dairylike 4 year old Dicmere bred cow due right at sale time to Ravenglen Creation.

She is by a highly plus proven Jule King Fobes grandson and the dam is a Pabst Belmont Creator "GM" granddaughter.



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE

From HOWARD HOME FARM

PABST REGAL "E" "GM"

Our choice of the exceptionally promising daughters of the Pabst Regal son of their great Onyx cow. She and her sisters are an outstanding group of heifers that will start calving this spring.

The heifer's dam has 3 2X records from 507 to 589 fat and is a Montvic Rag Apple Captor "E" granddaughter. Her dam is a twice over 500-lb. 2X daughter of King Abbekerk Burke Canary.

She was bred July 21 to their son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple "Ex" All-American. You'll travel far to find them better.

FOXHOME FARMS — Sycamore

3 daughters of their top Carnation sires

Two of them are ¾ sisters by Carnation Foxman — son of Black Magic from Carnation Heilo Queen Pontiac (806 F.), an Ormsby Imperial daughter of Car. Josephine Queen Pontiac (980 F.)

One is a November yrlg., the other a July calf both from daughters of the twice better than 522 lb. 2X Wisfob Gertha Ormsby Pride. Her dam in turn with 540 fat on 2X.

The other is a "Progressor" granddaughter due in April from the same cow family as the two heifers above.

Also a show son of Carnation Foxman from a 613-lb. daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Madcap "SM." She's from a KPOP 43rd daughter. He's a full age Jr. yearling and could show.

WILBUR SWAYER — Gurnee

A young pair of cows due right after the sale.

Both are daughters of Jonester Homeboy Carnation soon to be proven son of the "SM" Carnation Ormsby Contribution. Both are good record 2 yr. olds.

One is from an Oostie Premier Invincible daughter with 3 consecutive 2X records over 505 fat and has a maternal sister with 720 on 2X. Bred to a "Ty Vic" son.

The other is in calf to Ty Vic himself and from a persistent producing daughter of Osb. Colonial Lochinvar "VG" proven NIBCO sire.

OATMAN & JEPSON — Dundee

A pair of money making cows — right close.

One is a classy dark 5 year old mother of 3 prize winning daughters in the herd today. She's a transmitting brood cow. The other is a solid Rag Apple cow, proven for production.

WE'LL BE BACK NEXT ISSUE WITH LOTS MORE INFORMATION ON THE CONSIGNMENTS

WAUKESHA MAY CLASSIC

ANNOUNCING AT THIS TIME THE . . .

Waukesha May Classic

May 11—Waukesha, Wisconsin

This sale has been organized to take care of a number of people who have cattle that would be more suitable to sell in this sale than in the March Anniversary Sale or the National Convention Sale.

MANY CATTLE HAVE ALREADY BEEN PLEDGED FOR THIS EVENT.

If there are any others who feel they have cattle for this event, we would be glad to hear from them.

WRITE

BAIRD & DARCEY BOX 177 WAUKESHA, WIS.

"Ideal Successor" Son For Sale

BANCROFT ACRES RAYMONDALE PIEBE
(Photo as a yearling — now 6 years old)

Raymondale Ideal Successor has passed away. There are just a few of his sons left. Here is one of the best ones, brother to Lochinvar, Chief, Master, Gladiator and other greats. His dam, Kelco Korn. Piebe 2d with 1013 F. also 885 F., 3 yrs. and 791 F. 2½ yrs.

This sire has some fine daughters, one 2-year-old with 586 F., another with 546 and a yearling with 506 F. These three tested by the Millers at Williamston, Mich.

He is conservatively priced—come and see him and his daughters—**Write for his pedigree.**

BANCROFT ACRES

9466 MILLER ROAD SWARTZ CREEK, MICHIGAN

Pennsylvania Farm Show—

(Continued from page 26)

Ferndale Farms 4—Deen Curtis Ormsby Var 2386211, Jonas Gruver 5—Cornmans Posch Ormsby Barbie 3370460, Clarne M. Cornman Jr. 6—Lyons Ormsby Var 3463652, Ray J. Gruver, Thomasville, Pa. 7—Huntsdale Ormsby Inka Governor 3427440, Maryl H. Sheaffer

Heifer, 2 Years and Under 3

1—Mystic Yarba Montvic P. F. 3269-894, Kathryn G. Shoemaker 2—Ferndale Emblem Jo Amy, Ferndale Farms 3—Perfection Belle Prilly 3235100, Job Stoltzfus 4—Colantha Lulu Elm-Becca 3420199, Elmer B. Stoltzfus 5—Weissdale Ovation Ruby, Howard B. Weiss 6—Cornmans Sovereign Margorie 3317-617, Clarence M. Cornman 7—Stonehurst L. Dawn 3225723, Robert L. Welk, Strasburg, Pa.

Cow, 3 Years and Under 4 (14)

1—Prilly Posch Ormsby Fobes 3132-944, Job Stoltzfus 2—Zarnowski Reburke Sally 3172047, W. F. Young 3—Ferndale R. V. R. Amy 3111117, Frank W. Fernsler 4—Duchess Homestead Ormsby Var 3196504, Jonas Gruver 5—Marilyn Jannek Montvic P. F., Kathryn G. Shoemaker 6—Weissdale DeLady Mistress 3355984, Howard B. Weiss 7—Jeanielee Arrow Bonnie Kay 3016-737, Lee R. Lehman.

Cow, 4 Years and Under 5 (12)

1—Weissdale Jemima W. Becky 3102-242, Howard B. Weiss 2—Greenwood Betty Ovation 3038575, Jos. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa. 3—Mean Ann Montvic P. F. Autocra 2991434, Kathryn G. Shoemaker 4—Pickering Forum Becky Daisy, Spruce Haven Farms 5—Ferndale R. V. R. Mandyana 3019165, Frank W. Fernsler 6—Wightwick Madora 2954617, J. Mowery Frey, Lancaster, Pa. 7—Walpine Sambette Seven 3425-331, Elmer B. Stoltzfus.

Cow, 5 Years and over (15)

1—Prilly Barta Desire 2908201, Job Stoltzfus 2—Dolly Pabst Barta 2844-054, Job Stoltzfus 3—Pade Farms Fobes Burke Recovery, Terrace Farm 4—Colantha Lady Monogram 3232614, Elmer B. Stoltzfus 5—Norma Pathfinder Bessie 2419920, Earl L. Groff 6—Huntsdale Model Bess Champion 2822233, Meryl H. Sheaffer 7—Fultonway Admiral Lucinda 2815338, Melvin Peifer, Lancaster, Pa.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull

Miller Acres King Kay—Adam Fernsler.

Junior Champion Bull

Miller Acres Graceful Ed—Adam Fernsler and Howard Weiss.

Senior and Grand Champion Cow

Prilly Barta Desire—Job Stoltzfus.

Junior Champion Female

Elmwood Dolly Abbekerk—Frances Kreitzer.

Best Udder Class:

1st, 3rd and 5th, Job Stoltzfus on Dolly Pabst Barta, Prilly Barta Desire and Prilly Posch Ormsby Fobes 2—Furman H. Gyger Jr. on Pickering Forum Becky Daisy 4—Howard B. Weiss on Weissdale Jemima W. Becky.

Senior Get of Sire:

1—Job Stoltzfus on Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th 2—Terrace Farms on Kyland F B Pioneer 3—Kathryn G. Shoemaker Brackel Farm Montvic P F Dell 4—Lime Rock Farms on Dunloggin Wonder Var 5—Jonas Gruver on Osborndale S H Lochinvar 6—Meryl Sheaffer on Huntsdale Champion.

Junior Get of Sire:

1—Howard B. Weiss on Greenwood Gold Supreme 2—Kathryn G. Shoemaker on Brackel Farm Montvic P F Dell 3—Jonas Gruver on Osborndale S H Lochinvar 4—Ralph M. Sands on Springbank Piebe Sovereign 5—Elmer B. Stoltzfus on Ferndale MWM Var 6—Meryl H. Sheaffer on Huntsdale Governor Champion 7—Frank W. Fernsler on Pond Gate Ovation Emblem.

Produce of Dam:

1—Job Stoltzfus on Posch Ormsby Bessie Fobes 2—Kathryn G. Shoemaker on Meadella Colantha Pontiac Jannek 3—Meryl Sheaffer and Cornman Bros., on Huntsdale O'Dairy Invincible 4—Jonas Gruver on McDonogh Lieutenant Farewell 5—Ralph M. Sands on Molly Belle Lyons 6—Hubert S. Miller on Dandy Royal Prospect.

Best Three Females:

1—Job Stoltzfus 2—Kathryn G. Shoemaker 3—Ferndale Farms 4—Howard B. Weiss 5—Lime Rock Farms 6—Meryl Sheaffer.

Isaac S. Gross Estate Dispersal

40 Registered Holsteins

Tuesday, February 17 — Plumsteadville, Pa.

Location: at the farm, 1 mile west of PLUMSTEADVILLE, BUCKS COUNTY, PA. One mile west of Route 611, and 5 miles north of Doylestown, Pa.

Health: Bang's Certfiled since 1926 (one of the very oldest Certified Herds in the state), Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited, eligible for immediate shipment into any state.

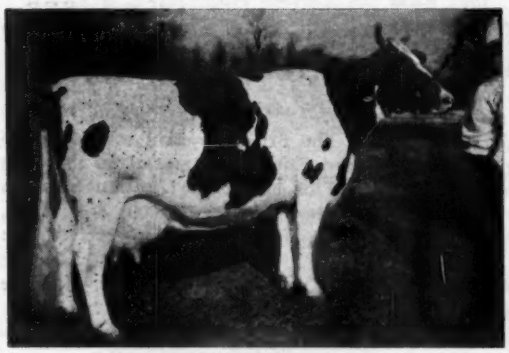
One of Pennsylvania's Grand Old Herds

Established Nearly 30 Years Ago — All Home Raised — Proven Blood Lines

---

The Highly Proven, Dunloggin Safe Gold Sells With 10 Dtrs.

— HIS FAMOUS $5,000 DAM —



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DELLA

AR — 365d 5½y 3X 26945 3.7% 994

One of the greatest "Woodmaster" daughters —noted as dam of four sensationally proven sons and a $6,700 daughter.

DUNLOGGIN SAFE GOLD — "VG"
Silver Medal Production Sire

Born June 7, 1942. Sired by Dunloggin Golden Cross and out of Dunloggin Mistress Della (pictured) and therefore a double grandson of the famous Dunloggin Woodmaster.

Comparison on 43 H T pairs —

Daus. ave.	13,350 M.	3.68%	491 F.
Dams, ave.	12,490 M.	3.64%	455 F.
Increase	860 M.	.04%	36 F.

44 H T Daughters, all 2X
4 from 719 to 740 lbs.
6 from 601 to 661 lbs.
26 from 411 to 591 lbs.

He is a full brother to the well known Curtiss Candy Della Lad and maternal brother to Dunloggin Reprint and Dunloggin Matador Della, each highly proven.

ONE OF THE MOST REMARKABLY PROVEN TRANSMITTNG FAMILIES OF THE BREED!

Plan to visit the farm and see this great proven sire and his daughters— you will be impressed.

---

18 Granddaughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster!

Ferndale Nig Woodmaster is one of the best known sons of Dunloggin Woodmaster. His great daughters include a group that formed an important part of the foundation at Otco Farms. His daughters selling are a very desirable lot.
The 18 daughters of Ferndale Nig Woodmaster selling in this dispersal constitute one of the largest groups of "Woodmaster" granddaughters you will ever find in any sale.

Large 2x Production Records Pack The Pedigrees

HIGH RECORD COWS SELLING
1 has 613 lbs. fat, 4.1%
7 have from 507 to 591 lbs. fat
8 have from 407 to 482 lbs. fat

DAUGHTERS OF THESE HIGH RECORD DAMS
3 from dams with 613 to 631 lbs.
23 from dams with 501 to 591 lbs.
9 from dams with 400 to 498 lbs.

It Takes A Life Time To Breed A Herd Like This

Only the death of the owner makes possible this dispersal of the herd that has been carefully blended over the past thirty years. The best sires money could buy have been used. The heavy producing Ormsby bloodlines were emphasized. Three great daughters of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Fobes will be sold together with the eighteen daughters of Ferndale Nig Woodmaster and the ten daughters of Dunloggin Safe Gold.

Sale Starts At 12:30 P. M. — Held In Tent — Lunch Available

Reserve The Date And Plan To Attend This Outstanding Sale

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Send $.50
To Sale Mgr.
For Catalog

RAYMOND & LESTER GROSS
Co-Executors, Isaac S. Gross Estate
Plumsteadville, Pa.

Dairy Herd:
1—Job Stoltzfus 2—Terrace Farms 2—Elmer B. Stoltzfus 4—Ferndale Farms 5—Kathryn G. Shoemaker 6—Howard B. Weiss.
County Herd:
1—Lebanon 2—Chester 3—Lancaster 4—Cumberland 5—York.

PA. FARM SHOW NOTES

—Glen Householder, in glowing terms, recalled the dam of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th when the daughters of this sire made such a clean sweep of the blue ribbons. She was Bess Pontiac Piebe that made the first 1000-lb. fat record for the Backus' of New York, sold in the 1940 Brentwood Sale to Pabst Farms, was a WORLD cover cow. The "16th" is now in service in the Southeastern Pennsylvania ABA.

—Howar Weiss with first, second and third on junior yearling daughters of Greenwood Gold Supreme, had little difficulty in winning junior get. The third prize heifer was his 10-year-old daughter's, Sandra; Sandra was also winner of the 4-H class.

—The Honorable Mention All-American bull calf of Elmer Stolzfus won his class, he was a junior yearling at this show. His dam has around 700-lbs. of fat and will soon be over 100,000 lbs. milk.

—Earl Groff's age cow, Yarba Fobes Lucy, was led into the ring but had to be returned to the barn immediately to await the arrival of the stork. She is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer out of Yarba Della Thyrsa 2d, the only three times grand champion of this show. Twin heifer calves arrived sired by Hilmac Sovereign.

—Adam Fernsler's grand champion, Miller Acres King Kay, was not only grand last year but was junior champion in 1950. His dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Follow On with 508 ol fat as a 4-yr-old, now making her largest record.

—Ralph Sands was the only exhibitor from Luzerne County—his age cow was the dam of the fifth prize produce of dam.

—Holstein breeders awarded Master Farmer degrees during the Farm Show were Earl Groff, George Schuler and T. L. McCarrell.

—Frances Kreitzer of Camp Hill not only won junior championship in the open on her senior yearling heifer, Elmwood Dolly Abbekerk, but took grand champion honors in the 4-H show and headed her winning county group.

—Attendance figures at the show, a mere 650,000—this was 35,000 less than the 1952 event. J. M. Frey's Fultonway Farms won the $10 prize offered by the state Holstein association to the exhibitor having the cleanest and neatest appearance of his show herd. Cecil Ressequie earned the merit award for leading Holstein herd of the state on 3X milking while Clark Bowen & Sons won the same honor for 2X milking. Joe Canby was elected president of the state dairymen's association. Representing the Pennsylvania Holstein, monthly state paper, Editor Howard Dodge, his associate, Eldon Groves and the new field editor, Jack Holtzapple. Terrace Farms has a son of the second prize three year old cow sired by the Raven bull at Pabst Farms.

—At the ring side on show day a writer and three photographers from National Geographic. Bake potato sales passed 50,000.

—F.C.B.

BRITISH FRIESIAN COW HITS 300,000 LBS.

The British Friesian cow Manningford Faith Jan Graceful on the 121st day of her tenth lactation passed a total yield of 300,000 lbs. milk, according to a report received last month from her breeder, Mr. George W. Odlum. This is a real milestone in lifetime production.

Donald W. Johnson
Has Purchased Our Interest In The

HOL-BART HERD

We Congratulate Him and His Family →

You should visit him and his Eldonon-Hol-Bart Herd:

Eldonon-Hol-Bart Herd is one of the top (2X) production Herds in the Chicago Milk Shed, and Donald W. Johnson bred it.

Eldonon-Hol-Bart Herd's production is under normal farm operating conditions.

Eldonon-Hol-Bart Herd demonstrates some interesting studies in Burke, Homestead, and Ormsby breeding. If you are interested in Guardian, — Admiral, — Shiawanna, — Grandmaster, — or Crescent Beauty Commander, be sure to see Eldonon-Hol-Bart Herd.

You can participate in Donald W. Johnsons successful breeding program by buying out of his **Eldonon-Hol-Bart Herd!**

Visit Donald W. Johnson at HOL-BART FARM — Bartlett, Ill.

One-half mile east of State Highway 59 on Stearns Road.

Telephone
Bartlett 2221
Bartlett 4371

Roswell H. Chrisman **Anthony L. Michel**

— Announcement —

The partnership of Donald W. Johnson and Anthony L. Michel and Roswell H. Chrisman has been dissolved . . . We have purchased our partners' interest in the Hol-Bart herd and have leased Hol-Bart farm for the coming year. We will continue with our present breeding program but will use our original prefix — "Eldonon."

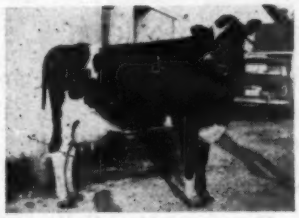
We have decided to reduce the size of the herd by about 50 per cent:

Offering — 60 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN FEMALES At Private Treaty

Featuring — 27 COWS — 11 fresh — 4 springing — 33 HEIFERS — 3 springing, 6 bred, 3 fresh

Daughters of these Sires:

Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction
Gold Medal — plus proven by +82 F.
Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount
Gold Medal — plus proven by +48 F.
Shiawana Grandmaster—S.M.P.S.
plus proven by 146 F.
Double Segis Emperor
Olirlich Master of Eldonson
Eldonon Burke
Laulaur MBB Creator



ELDONON GRANDMISTRESS LASSIE GP
AR 2X 365d 15,550 3.7% 582.2
AR 2X 3y 365d 16,521 3.8% 637.6
Now milking over 90 lbs. per day — many bred to her son.

MIDLANE GRANDMASTER CLIMAX
Dam, Midlane Vale Bess
6y 2X 320d 16,391 4.6% 773 F.
4 other 2X records over 600 F.
Sire: Shiawana Grandmaster, SMPS, plus proven; many bred to him — some young daughters for sale.

ELDONON MISTRESS FRECKLES GP
AR 5y 2X 340d 12,261 4% 508.5
Selling with daughters

RUSTIC IDEAL MAID LORETTA (VG)
Three 2X records of 453 F. 2y 588 F. 3y 587 F. 4 yrs. Two full sisters over 600 F. 2X at 3 & 4 yrs. Many bred to her son who is by Shiawana Ideal — GM, plus proven.

ELDONON FOBES BOOTS (VG)
6y 2X 302d 15,352 M 515 F
Two daughters selling and several granddaughters.

DONADICK BECKY COLANTHA (VG)
10y 2X 351d 13,500 4% 533.8
A great brood cow — sells.

BELLE ECHO ORMSBY JOSEPHINE (GP)
5y 2X 354d 14,182 3.5% 498.5
Brood cow extraordinary —selling.

NOWISCO MBB FOBES LADY (GP)
4y 2X 332d 11,861 4.2% 503.8
Paternal sister, national champion 4y 2X 365d 19719 5.1% 1007.
This one sells.

Our 1952 HIR Average — 460 FAT — 2X — 37 HEAD

A Breeding Program that BLENDS the Right Holsteins the BEST Way.

— THE ELDONON HERD —

T. B. Accredited
DONALD W. JOHNSON, Owner

Calfhood Vaccinated
LYLE LEMKE, Herd Mgr.

BARTLETT At HOL-BART FARM **ILLINOIS**

CEDAR LANE

Congratulates

New Jersey Artificial Breeding Ass'n, Inc.

On their purchase of

Two Young bulls from our herd:

MILK & HONEY HARTY NEGUS

Sire: N.J.E.S. Chief Harty Mark, proven grandson of Ormsby Fobes 14th.

Dam: Newmont Aristocrat Empress
5y 2m 16207 M. 3.8% 616 F. 2X
Two other records over 600 lbs. fat

Second Dam: Newmont May Belle (VG)
12y 10m 16897 M. 4.1% 698 F. 2X
Lifetime total over 100,000 lbs. milk.

Third Dam: Newmont Ormsby Mabel (EX)
6y 17779 M. 4.0% 718.9 F. 2X

Fourth Dam: Marjorie Ormsby Pontiac
4y 6m 21530 M. 3.8% 815 F.
First cow to make 800 lbs. on 2X.

MILK & HONEY BURKE ZENITH

Sire: Winterthur Fobes Posch Zenith, proven son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

Dam: Pabst Comre Jessie
2y 3m 313d 11506 M. 3.9% 447 F.
Daughter of Pabst Comet from a daughter of Pabst Regal.

Second dam: Pabst Regal Jessie Fobes (GP)
2y 6m 365d 3X 16161 M. 4.1% 667.2 F.

Third dam: Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes (VG)
4y 6m 365d 3X 22042 M. 3.6% 802.2 F.

Also

Philip and Douglas Morgan, Augusta, Ky.

On their purchase of "Fair Lady"

(Daughter of "Zenith" from the herd of S. B. Roberts & Sons, Port Jervis, N. Y.)

We can supply you with a herd sire of 45th and Winterthur breeding — A Great Combination!

CEDAR LANE FARM

J. S. Johnson, Owner **OLDWICK, N. J.** Leon Snyder, Mgr.

ALL CARNATION FOR 16 YEARS

The cooperative Carnation breeding program in our four individual herds has been a constructive one. Our last seven sires, all purchased from Carnation, have all been sons, grandsons or great grandsons of Governor, sire of the great new 3X champion. Sires from here, both proven and unproven, have gone into many states.

★ *Our Four Present Sires* ★

Carnation Magic Ambassador

933201

Proven in HIR, he is by Carnation Black Magic and out of the 1022-lb. 4% Carnation Inka Daisy Tillamook — thus he is a grandson of both Governor of Carnation and Sir Inka May. His daughters in our herds are most outstanding.

Carnation Golden Gopher

1072340

His sire is the Gold Medal and Excellent Hallrose Progressor. His dam, with 884.2 fat from 22,781 lbs. of 3.9% milk on 3X (qualified for ten months with 782 fat), is a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation and Carnation Governor Imperial. **Maternal brothers to** "Gopher" sold for $4100 and $3500 at public sale.

Carnation Madcap Ensign

1001767

A double great grandson of Governor, by Ensign, whose dam is the full sister to Imperial, and from a dam just finished with 1194.6 lbs. fat on 3X. His dam is a daughter of Imperial out of a high record daughter of the 1392-lb. "Capper." His maternal brother sold for $5250 at the recent Blue Ribbon Sale. His milking daughters are worth seeing.

Carnation Jolly Fellow

1156104

By Carnation O Boy, son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from an 1107-lb. 4% daughter of Governor of Carnation. His dam is Carnation Heilo Queen Pontiac, 806 lb. daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial; next dam a 980-lb. sister to Governor.

Write for our Bull List carrying more complete information on these sires, the performance of their daughters, and the sons available.

Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring

Address: OSCAR SLETTA, Sec'y., Madelia, Minn.

100% CARNATION at SWALL FARMS

Our Herd Sires

CARNATION PRINCE CHARMING

His sire, Carnation Ensign, is pictured at left. Ensign, many times a grand champion, was Res. All-American in 1949 and is a grandson of Governor and Matador Segis Ormsby.

His dam is a 638-lb. 2y daughter of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from a 1094-lb. 4.1% daughter of Governor.

CARNATION REVELATION CORKY

A son of Carnation Homestead Revelation and out of an 849-lb. 4.0% daughter of Black Magic, next dam by Carnation Governor Imperial.

Our Herd

Our twenty-six females are all 100% Carnation breeding. Included in this number are —

6 Daughters of REVELATION
2 Daughters of RINGLEADER
2 Daughters of BLACK MAGIC
2 Daughters of ENSIGN

and
Daughters of
RENOWN
O'BOY
PROFESSOR
PROGRESSOR
HI HOPE

We have young bulls out of these cows and sired by the bulls at left, for sale.

SWALL FARMS

W. LELAND & TOMMY SWALL — **Rt. 4 — Box 261** — **TULARE, CALIFORNIA**

Coronation at Carnation—

(Continued from page 25)

years, and was thus interested in looking around; and followers of the Carnation breeding program from many states. There was quite a delegation from Minnesota, Wisconsin Indiana and other states of the midwest. Breeders from Coast and Mountain states and British Columbia, and Washington, all especially invited, began thronging the driveway from noontime on, in order to take a look around before the more formal part of the program began.

Many dignitaries were prevented from coming by conflicting events. Governor Langlie could not leave his newly assembled legislature; the Washington State college people were tied up in a state-wide conference, and the Oregon Dairymen's Association was likewise holding its annual meeting on that date. The local telegraph office was hard pressed to handle the flood of telegrams of congratulations and regrets.

Up at the Guest House a cocktail party called the group together for a pleasant social hour before adjourning to the Hippodrome, where caterers served a sumptuous roast beef dinner to 250. Here Manager Russ Pfeiffer gave a formal welcome with introductions of various dignitaries and distant visitors.

The timing of the dinner permitted the group to move into the other half of the big Hippodrome (built originally as a training and exercise building for Founder E. A. Stuart's show horses when they were maintained here), where the Coronation Ceremonies were scheduled to take place upon the completion of the final milking of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap.

While the milking was in progress (back in Daisy's stall of course), George Bulkley, general director of dairy extension of the Carnation Company took over as M. C. Short talks were made by P. J. Kinzer, veteran Carnation vice-president, who assisted in the establishment of the original Carnation Farms, and Sverre Omdahl, Washington's Director of Agriculture who spoke on "New Horizons in Dairy Production."

Then entered Horace Norton, who had left the party long enough to observe and weigh the final milking, to announce the official completion of the record of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap. He gave some interesting statistics. Since the first AR record above 1000 lbs. fat was completed in 1911 by Pontiac Clothilde DeKol 2nd, some 546 U. S. Holstein-Friesian cows have completed records above 1000 lbs. fat. Of this number 133 were developed at Carnation Farms. Of the Carnation record makers, seven were in the 1200-lb. bracket, five in the 1300-lb. bracket and two were over 1400 lbs. He then gave the final figures for Daisy of 1511.8 lbs. fat, 36414.1 lbs., milk, 4.15% which were posted on the backboard.

This was the signal for the queenly entrance of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap, with Henry Duve at the halter. Amidst the applause of the throng and with television and movie cameras grinding, and a battery of camera men taking still shots, Hadley Stuart, grandson of the Founder of Carnation, placed upon Daisy's shoulders a garland of fresh-cut Carnations.

Concluding the program George Bulkley proposed this elequent toast (in milk):

To the Dairy Cow—Protector of our national health and wealth; The fountain of youth of this modern day; Without whose vital product children languish, the vigour of the adult declines and the vitality of the human race runs low. To the Dairy Cow: Our slave, our friend, our foster

HAIL TO THE CHAMPION

We hail Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap and her owners and breeders, Carnation Milk Farms. We became more proud than ever (if that is possible) of our breed when we heard the news that "Daisy" had done it again — another championship.

We appreciate the years of breeding, the planning, the careful care and feeding it takes to produce 1511 lbs. of butterfat, and are more than a little awed by its magnitude.

Our interest in Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap is doubled because of our senior and junior herd sires. The senior sire, Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial, is from a daughter of Carnation Imperial King-son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

The junior sire, Carnation Realization, is sired by Carnation Professor (by Hallrose Progressor from an 874-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Carnation Chieftain). His dam is Carnation Hazelwood Heilo, 799-lb. daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial and full sister to the 970-lb. Carnation Heilo Treasure Island, who is the dam of Carnation Homestead Highboy.

"Hats off" to Carnation and the men who worked with "Daisy".

BAIRD BROTHERS **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Nockdair Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON
Farms Mgr.

DON A. STOUFFER
Secretary

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

GOVERNOR

AND THE MADCAP

are the great bloodlines we are building on. Some of our cows were bred at Carnation Farms and they carry the same blood as that of the great, new, all-time champion.

We are breeding these Carnation cows back to a 1036-lb. son of "Governor" — **the only "Governor" son that is out of old "Mother Madcap,"** Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d, the great foundation mother that produced the world's record four-generation group.

Now offering one good service age bull and two bull calves with 100% Carnation pedigrees. We ship anywhere and guarantee to please.

MILLER FARMS

R-3, Millersburg, Ohio

TWO MEN WANTED. One man to operate a modern dairy farm with 20 good purebred Holsteins. Must be in position to furnish some machinery. One man to care for milking herd and raise purebred Holsteins. Both are attractive offers for single or family man. Write

GIRTON FARMS **Millville, Penn.**

POSITION WANTED: Manager-working herdsman on registered Holstein farm. Married, 31, no family. Thoroughly experienced in raising production, feeding, testing, showing and artificial breeding. **Write Box 673, Holstein-Friesian World, Laconia, New York.**

mother. . . Thank God for the Dairy Cow!

This concluded the formal program and the guests gradually dispersed to go their several ways. For Daisy and Henry, however, ensued a stern three hours of posing for additional pictures, which Carnation Company will use to the utmost in its future promotion programs.

Never before has a dairy event received such photographic coverage. Carnation Company brought up from Hollywood several top-flight camera-men to assure the most skillful professional handling possible and many news services and radio and television stations had their own men on the job. We think it safe to say that the performance of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap and the ceremonies of her championship recognition have received and will receive more public notice than any other bovine performance in history. Not alone, Carnation, but the whole Holstein breeding industry will reap benefits from the Coronation at Carnation.

BRITISH ROYAL SHOW IN JULY

Announcement is received of the forthcoming British Royal Show, which this year is to be held July 7-10 at Blackpool. This great show of British pedigree livestock is a most distinguished agricultural event.

The secretary extends a cordial invitation to any visitors from overseas to attend the show as guests of the manager. Guest badges giving free admission to the show and certain other privileges are available upon request and arrangements can be made through the Holstein-Friesian Association of American at Brattleboro, Vermont, before leaving.

It takes hundreds of bolts to hold a truck together and only one nut to scatter it all over the countryside.

Congratulations, Carnation!

"Daisy Madcap's" great performance is gratifying news to hundreds of farmer breeders like us, all over the nation, who see in it further proof of the high production inherent in the family.

CARNATION REVELATION KING CAP is our senior sire, a son of "Revelation" from a daughter of Carnation King Madcap, the next dam by "Imperial." We are using him on daughters of CARNATION PATTERN, a son of "Governor," and CARNATION HAZELWOOD KORNDYKE LAD, son of "Peerless." His daughters are very promising, straight, smooth, deep bodied. They were bred to be good! Seed stock of this breeding for sale.

IRA and C. M. PUTNAM, Owners—RD1, Johnstown, N. Y.

"TRIBIOTIC* GIVES REAL PERFORMANCE IN MASTITIS CONTROL"

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—According to Ken Willard, you can't beat Wyeth's new Tribiotic Ointment in mastitis control. Ken has 60 head of registered Holstein cows on his 200 acre dairy farm here.

Recently Mr. Willard heard of the fine results other farmers were getting with Tribiotic and decided to give it a try on a cow that had a bad mastitis case, unresponsive to other treatments he had used.

Results were pretty wonderful. Ken says: "It took just two tubes of Tribiotic to get this case under control. I gave her a third tube for good measure, and since, there has been no recurrence. Tribiotic truly saved this almost hopeless case for me. It deserves full credit.

"Tribiotic is an economical treatment method," he says, "because you get action, and that's what we dairymen are looking for. Simple to use, Tribiotic is a real time-saver, and it's easy to keep on the farm without refrigeration. Cleanliness, plus prompt action with Tribiotic has helped me control mastitis mighty effectively," Ken concludes.

- Each one-pinch single dose tube of Tribiotic Ointment contains 100,000 units of penicillin together with the equivalent of 50 mg. dihydrostreptomycin base and 5,000 units of bacitracin. *Trademark

Wyeth ®

WYETH Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AVAILABLE in Canada as TRIOVET* from John Wyeth and Brother, Ltd., Walkerville, Ontario

CONSULT YOUR VETERINARIAN AS YOU WOULD YOUR PHYSICIAN

INDIANA STATE FALL SALE

Catalog Summary

74	Females 2y & over	$37,780	$510.54
4	Bred yearlings	1,905	476.25
7	Open yearlings	2,105	301.00
5	Heifer calves over 3 mos.	1,365	273.00
11	Bulls over 3 mos.	3,495	317.77
101		$46,650	$461.89

The Indiana State Fall Sale was held at Huntington, Indiana, on October 29th under the management of Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Indiana. The 101 registered Holsteins averaged $461.89 with a top for the day of $1,025. Buyers were on hand from Illinois, Ohio and Indiana.

Emra G. Stookey, Milford, Ind., took the high female, Elmtop Fobes Bessie, a 3 yr. old show daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator for $1025. Charles F. Weldy, Goshen, Ind., was the consignor.

George Freds, Huntington, Ind., purchased the top bull at $600 a 5 month old son of Skokie Golden Prince from a daughter of King Bessie Progressor 25th with 843 lbs. fat, 6y, 3X, 3.7%. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois was the consignor.

C. M. Bottema, Jr. Indianapolis, Ind., was the heaviest buyer of the day, taking home 6 head for $3030. Auctioneers were Roy S. Johnson, Harry Bridge, Leland Osborn, Mayor Carl Rudicel with Herb A. Miller making the announcements. Clerks were Earl Marti and Edith Osborn. Sale details follow.

Emra Stookey, Milford, Ind.
Elmtop Fobes Bessie (11-48) .. $1025
(Charles F. Weldy, Goshen, Ind.)
James Bridge, Royal Center, Ind. (2)
Pine Manor Uberous Rose (12-49) 750
(Long Bros., Rolling Prairie, Ind.)
Willis M. Hockstedler, Kokomo, Ind. (2)
Jessie Creamelle Advance (2-48) 725
(Glen Walther, Silver Lake, Ind.)
Harry Applegate, Cedar Grove, Ind. (2)
Alderhurst Mistress Della Nig (5-49) 710
(Mr. and Mrs. John Ummel, Elkhart, Ind.)
Harry Bridge, Royal Center, Ind.
Harest Dictator Tootie (3-48) .. 700
(Harold Gawthrop, Etna Green, Ind.)
C. M. Bottema Jr., Indianapolis, Ind. (6)
Prairie Crest Dunloggin Lila (1-46) 640
(Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind.)
Empress Dutchland Jane (1-50) 600
(Harry R. Rosenbury & Sons, Rochester, Ind.)
Dictator Ella Princess (2-49) .. 590
(Russell G. Reiff, Burnettsville, Ind.)
Russell G. Reiff, Burnettsville, Ind.
Curtiss Candy Master Lady (6-50) 635
(Curtiss Candy Company Farms, Cary, Ill.)
Lewis Johnson, Roanoke, Ind. (2)
Al-Beth Dictator Ruby (4-50) .. 620
(Clair B. Compbell, No. Judson, Ind.)
Delataft Posch Elaine (1-46) .. 500
(George A. Ness, Huntington, Ind.)
George Freds, Huntington, Ind.
(M) Skokie Golden Progressor (5-52) 600
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Lee Hess, Brook, Ind. (2)
Killybracken Governor Cornflower (3-45) 600
(Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.)
Maplette Mistress Bunnie (7-50) 500
(Floyd Ribordy & Sons, LaPorte, Ind.)
W. H. Cline & Sons, Montpelier, Ind. (5)
Zeldenrust Monarch Inka (10-50) 600
(C. M. & Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.)
Linda North Star Mooie (2-50) .. 510
(Glen Walther, Silver Lake, Ind.)
Ilene Josephine Carnation (6-50) 500
(Glen Walther, Silver Lake, Ind.)
Mark Anson & Mel Collier, Huntington, Ind. (2)
Minnow Creek DeGrand Diana (1-50) 575
(Harry R. Rosenbury & Sons, Rochester, Ind.)
Dr. A. L. Keim, Kokomo, Ind.
Charl-Win Segis Fobes Ella (7-50) 570
(Charles E. Lamb & Sons, Greentown, Ind.)
Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.
Meldomar Burke Fisher Patsy (9-46) 570
(Lee Montgomory, Summitville, Ind.)
Paul E. Bowman, Marion, Ind. (3)
Hokeland Max Crown Point Inka (7-50) 560
(Willis Hoke, Jonesboro, Ind.)
Smoker Fobes Mercedes Sara (1-49) 520
(Robert C. Smoker, Leesburg, Ind.)
Korndyke Fobes Ella (3-45) .. 500
(Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.)
Oak Hill Farms, Indianapolis, Ind. (6)
Air View Manfdell Jewel Fobes (9-50) 550
(Benj. F. & Lydia Gerke, Decatur, Ind.)
Ormsby Rag Apple Flossie (3-48) 500
(Monroe Kitson, Columbia City, Ind.)
Harley Cosper & Son, Hamilton, Ind. (3)
Al-Beth Ormsby Dictator Patty (1-49) 530
(Clair B. Campbell, No. Judson, Ind.)
Floyd Ribordy & Sons, LaPorte, Ind.
Gay Atwork Dictator Dean Eden (4-50) 530
(John A. Neman & Sons, Culver, Ind.)
Max Schwartz, Huntington, Ind.
Fremel Dunloggin Claire (4-49) 510
(Frieden & Melich, Wanatah, Ind.)
H. Manson Gilliland, Crawfordsville, Ind. (3)
Fayne Skyroad Prima (9-47) .. 510
(Glen Walther, Silver Lake, Ind.)
Robert Chas. Smoker, Leesburg, Ind.
Mooseheart Admiral Lady (12-51) 500
(Mooseheart Gov., Mooseheart, Ill.)

Statistical data furnished by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind., Sale Manager.

100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Richard M. Anderson & Sons Dispersal

SAT., FEB. 28 — LITTLE YORK, N. Y.

Location: Farm is right in Little York, Cortland County, N. Y.

Health: Bang's Certified, eligible for shipment anywhere. T. B. Accredited, All Bang's Vaccinated.

— Own Son Sells —

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
287 Tested Daus. ave. 4% test.

FREEBAER RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN RIGHTO
Born March 2, 1950.

Own son of the famous "Sovereign" from a "VG" 750-lb. daughter of the All-Canadian bull, Elm Colanthus Rag Apple Righto.

His dam's dam has 869 lbs. fat and her full sister was All-Canadian Jr. Yrlg., 1943.

He sells with four daughters, one son, and twenty-three head bred to him.

Herd Is Largely Home Bred!

Good sires have always been used in the herd and the results of the great bloodlines brought into the herd through the herd sires can be clearly seen in the heavy producing herd today.

15 DAUGHTERS OF ELGAN BEETS SANAR SELL — he by the $5,000 Wee Joe Sanar and out of an 887-lb., 3X fat dam.

22 DAUGHTERS OF LAUXMONT L DON — he by Lauxmaster from a daughter of Admiral Lauxmont that is full sister to to a 750-lb., 2X cow. "Don" daughters selling with records up to 560 lbs. fat.

HEAVY PRODUCING HERD ! 4 cows with over 500 lbs. fat and 15 from 402 to 498 lbs. fat, all on 2X milking sell.

A complete line of farm machinery and produce in keeping with the size of the herd will sell.

One of the Largest Dispersals of the Spring

R. Austin Backus
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Richard M. Anderson & Sons
Owners
Little York, N. Y.

The Wolverine Classic

"The Classic of the Breed"

Monday, April 13

11:00 O'clock Sharp

At the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion

Williamston, Michigan

On U. S. 16, 2½ Miles West of Williamston

Our invitations to the breeders of North America to be represented in this outstanding sale have brought a response that has been far above our expectations. Leading breeders all over the United States and Canada have expressed their desire to consign top animals.

From CARNATION FARMS comes one of the most outstanding individual young bulls this great breeding establishment ever offered at public auction! His dam is an 891.6-lb. fat daughter of a 1245.3-lb. fat cow, whose dam also had 1007.8 lbs. fat. His six nearest dams average 1054.3 lbs. fat, 26990 lbs. milk, and he carries three crosses to Governor of Carnation. He is sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation.

One of the heifers consigned is a daughter of Hallrose Progressor from a daughter of Governor of Carnation and due in May to Carnation Homestead Revelation. This calf will carry everything Carnation has bred—both past and present.

Watch the future issues of the WORLD for the greatest array of Holsteins to be offered anywhere.

C. B. SMITH

Sales Manager and Auctioneer

WILLIAMSTON, Michigan

They came from Hartholm ...

A Dewdrop bull we sold to Senator Oscar Swenson, Nicollet, Minn., six years ago sired Forest Lawn Snowden Fawn, nominated for Junior All-American, exhibited by Mr. Swenson's grandson, Owen Swenson.

Another Dewdrop-Sovereign bull sold* to Christian A. Olsen, Nicollet, Minn., has sired some very promising heifers which Mr. Olsen's son, James, is developing and expects to provide some real competition next fall.

Another bull sold* by us last year to Wm. F. Renk & Sons, Sun Prairie, Wis., won championship over 30 bulls exhibited at the Dane County Fair.

NOW OFFERING: A Nov. 15 Marksman grandson from a high record 4% dam, well marked and grown, delivered express prepaid and guaranteed, for $500. (His sire cost $7500). He is ready for immediate delivery.

*(*Sold through WORLD advertising)*

DOUGLAS HART

WOODSTOCK ONTARIO

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

FOR SALE

A few daughters of a son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Also an occasional bull calf from our best cows and Marksman's grandsons.

GIRTON FARMS

Millville Penn.

WORKING MANAGER

Position wanted as farm and herd manager by capable, experienced operator. Agricultural college graduate. Sizable proposition preferred. References.

Box 672
Holstein-Friesian World,
Lacona N. Y.

WANTED: Man to take complete care of barn and herd 25 milking Holsteins. Good wages; bonus for extra production. DHIA, HIR testing. Barn work only (no outside work and no manure moving). Living quarters available later in spring. Personal interview, references. Position open now. **Write Box 674, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.**

Dairymen! Test your herd regularly with those Accuracy Attested—

KO-EX-7 Brom Thymol Mastitis DETECTORS

Samples FREE
STERLING RESEARCH CORP.
Dairy Div. HF. Buffalo, 3, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS HERDSMAN WANTED

A practical herdsman interested in Registered Holsteins. Must be a good milker, manager, and understand feeding and breeding. This is a modern equipped, heavy producing Grade A practical farm, with a concentrated breeding program. Will not tolerate liquor. Wages and living conditions excellent. Chance for advancement.

WILD ROSE FARM

Andover, -:- Massachusetts

MARYLAND NOTES

Howard C. Barker, Frederick, Md., informs us that Page Ifert, Middletown, V. V. Law, Knoxville, and Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, are recuperating from injuries suffered in the automobile accient on December 20 that took the life of H. Irving Stine.

Mr. Law, believed to be the most seriously injured, is expected home from the hospital shortly. Mr. Ifert and Mr. Messer are both at home although their recovery is not yet complete.

The Stine herd of about 80 head is being sold under Howard Barker's management on March 9 and includes the cows that made the herd famous. Top record female of the herd is Sprucehaven Farm Marie, with a record every year culminating in one at 6 years of 1105 lbs. fat on 3X HIR

Other ranking members of the herd include the 897-lb. De Kol Creator Lula with several descendants and a daughter, De Kol Chieftain Dora (VG) with 1025.2 lbs. fat, 4.7%, 21,666 lbs. milk on 3X in 365 days at 4 years. A herd sire is a son of Dora by Helengeorge Master Admiral.

The 1951 HIR average on 3X for 13 head of 700.6 lbs. fat, 4.0%, 17,-551 lbs. milk, was second ranking in its class for the nation when made.

PLAINVIEW DAIRY SHOW DATES

The dates of April 11 to 18 1953 are announced for the forthcoming Panhandle-Plains Dairy Show at Plainview, Texas. This is one of the largest and oldest shows of its type and is carried on each year by contributions from local business firms and individuals. Wayne Smith, manager of the Plainview Chamber of Commerce, is also manager of the dairy show. M. B. Nichols of St. Charles, Illinois, will judge all breeds except Milking Shorthorns at the forthcoming show. Holstein judging will be on April 17.

WESTERN WASHINGTON FAIR DESIGNATED

The Washington State Holstein Association at its recent annual meeting designated the Western Washington State Fair at Puyallup as their official state Holstein show. The purpose of this action was to strengthen the position of this show as a qualifying show for All-American competition, and we hope may also mean that Washington State is thinking about sending a state herd back to the National Holstein Show at Waterloo.

"Margie"

MARGIE MARY ROCK HOMESTEAD (GP)

This is "Margie," another of our cows whom we'd like to show.

She is a daughter of Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 6th, VG, and was bred in the Roland Ramsay herd in Nebraska. "Margie" has a 2-yr.-old HIR record of **14,826 lbs. milk, 490.2 lbs. fat on 2X** and has milked up to 92 lbs. a day this year on 2X in our herd.

She has a daughter in our herd by Dibble Crescent Caravan named Southwind Venice that we think may in time make one of our very best show animals.

Southwind Holsteins

Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas

The Southernmost Crescent Beautys

Everly's BULL'S EYE

The Modern Way to Keep Your Herd Records

Here is a standard, approved Herd Register form, on 5 x 8 cards, that employs the time-saving punch-card system of sorting needed herd information for your every-day use. Get the answers in seconds instead of hours! Easy to set up Easy to keep up. Easy (and fun) to use.

Clip the coupon below, and let us send you a sample card and complete information.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on all orders.

EVERLY ENTERPRISES
221 Central Bldg. (Dept. H)
Seattle 4, Wash.

Gentlemen: Please send me a sample Bull's Eye Herd Record card and complete information about this record keeping system.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

6th Annual Purebred Holstein Sale

Sponsored by the Oregon State Holstein Association

NEW FAIR GROUNDS — HILLSBORO, OREGON

Monday — March 16

★ 60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS ★

Especially selected for you from the

Top Herds of Oregon and Washington

J. W. ADAMSON
Secretary
Troutdale, Oregon

For Catalogues, write

R. E. EVERLY
616 New World Life Bldg.
Seattle 4, Washington

"The Sire" at

MONOCACY MEADOWS

BDI GALLANT RULER

Sire: ROSE HILL EMPEROR GOVERNOR
Silver Medal Production grandson of Governor of Carnation and Hoesly Joe Fobes Homestead.

Dam:	AR	2-0	365	3X	15,933	3.9	614.0
	AR	3-7	365	3X	20,540	3.7	762.6

Daughter of Douglas Buttercup Hark.

The appearance and performance of his 17 older daughters in our herd is nothing short of sensational! For instance: A set of twin Gallant Lad daughters finished with—

1.	2-4	365	2X	15,240	4.0	606
2.	2-4	365	2X	14,270	3.9	561

These are his highest 2-year-olds to date but his other daughters are doing correspondingly well.

Gallant Ruler is not now with our herd but we have two heifers and two bulls recently born by his artificial service.

RAY H. SMITH & SON — Frederick, Md.

ONE OF THE BEST EVER!

121st GARDEN SPOT SALE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19

At the Jay M. Brubaker Warm, WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, Pa. 3 miles south of Lancaster, just off Routes 72 and 222.

75 Registered Holstein Cattle

T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, many calfhood vaccinated, treated against shipping fever, mastitis tested.

FEATURING A CONSIGNMENT OF 8 HEAD FROM ANDERSON FOWLER, PEAPACK, N. J.

All have production records up to 631 lbs. fat, 17,377 lbs. milk on 2X. Very outstanding. All fresh or due at sale time.

SELLING: An own daughter of the famous MONTVIC MONOGRAM—a famous show cow, reluctantly consigned by JONAS GRUVER, Thomasville, Pa.

30 successful breeders consign.
—65 Fresh and Close Springers,
—10 Ready for Service, High record Bulls.

YOU CAN BUY WITH CONFIDENCE AT THIS OLDEST ESTABLISHED PENNA. CONSIGNMENT SALE.

Starts at 11:30 A. M., held in heated pavilion.

EARL L. GROFF,
Local Representative,
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

GRAMYRTRA FARM

300 HEAD 300 HEAD

COMPLETE HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

Monday and Tuesday — March 30 and 31

At Gramyrtra Farms, 16 miles north of Richmond, Virginia, on Route 301 and Route 2, at the Edge of HANOVER, VA., 6 miles east of Ashland, Va.

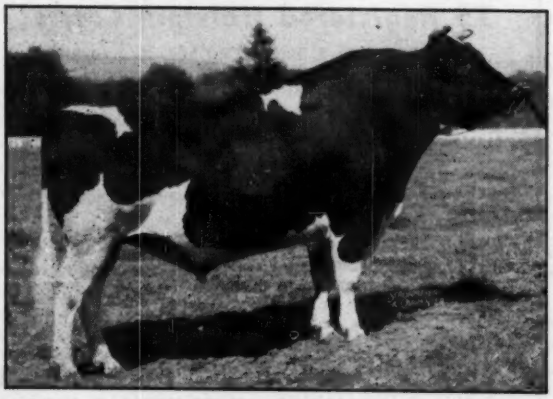
Almost Entirely Carnation Breeding!

50 Head Bred At Carnation!

8 DAUGHTERS SELLING

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

9 DAUGHTERS SELLING



HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (GM)

An own son of Governor of Carnation with a very high plus proof of +3704 lbs. milk, +.5% test and +182 lbs. fat (with a number of daughters soon to finish that should increase this proving). HE SELLS.

Also an own daughter of Governor of Carnation (half sister to the new 1511-lb. fat World Champion "Daisy Madcap").

8 daughters of Carn. Homestead Revelation
3 daughters of Carn. Black Magic
4 daughters of Carnation Insovation
2 daughters of Hallrose Hazel Pride
9 daughters of Hallrose Progressor
5 daughters of Carn. Prime Minister
2 daughters of Carnation Ensign
3 daughters of Carn. Imperial Madcap Lad
2 daughters of Carnation Golden Boy

Others by Imperial, Chieftain, Renown and other noted Carnation herd sires.

50 daughters and sons of Gramyrtra Governor Royal, the highly proven son of "Governor" from the "Bracelet" family.

45 cows with records from 500 to 747 lbs. fat, with many more to be completed before the sale.

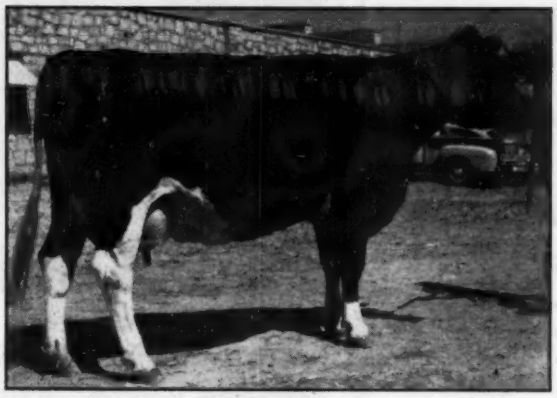
Watch for the advertisements to follow in future issues to get a complete history of this great herd.

W. T. SMITHDEAL, Owner
Richmond, Virginia

GEORGE W. REED, Supt.
ELMER E. LIBBY, Herdsman
Hanover, Virginia
(Phone: Hanover 3474 or 3478)

C. B. SMITH
Auctioneer and Sale Mgr.
Williamston, Mich.

THIS GRAND CHAMPION COW COMES TO THE HOME OF THE 1952 ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF



W H R ARISTOCRAT HAZEL (Excellent)
First aged cow, senior and grand champion, 1952 Colorado State Fair.
F. 365d — 2X — 3y5m — 564.4 lbs. 4.2%.

WITH HER COMES HER FULL SISTER THAT WILL SHOW AS A TWO YEAR OLD NEXT FALL. Their dam is also classified Excellent and she has a 2X record of 713.7 F., 3.8%, is a daughter of the VG-Gold Medal sire, King Bess Truth Conductor.

These two full sisters are sired by Carnation Imperial Aristocrat, SM Type sire that raised 472-lb. dams to 505 F. —a son of Imperial from an 828-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May.

Our herd sire — Aaggie Ormsby Gypsie, his Sire Ex-GM and his dam 3,128.9 F., six lactations.

BREEDING GOOD HOLSTEINS IS OUR BUSINESS

Our HIR Ave.—20 cows—3X
13,992 M. — 3.6% — 499.4 F.

HUGO ALBRECHT

NEW ULM MINNESOTA

More Burkes at Ebonite...

Our second generation of Burkes are arriving. In February we have two Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad daughters due to the service of Pabst Jess Rewayne — their dams were by Winterthur Fobes Posch Xcel. They are really making up!

Also due in February is Ona Pabst Ormsby (VG), a Roamer daughter, present Pennsylvania Junior 2-year-old 2X 305-day class leader. The calf will be by a Regal son out of her half sister, Xcel's highest record daughter with . . .

Jr. 4y 2X 348d 17,913 M. 739.3 F. (sa)

Ebonite

— H. M. GANS —
Gans, Pennsylvania

A FUTURE HERD SIRE

IS BORN AT

HASSAN'S FARM!

December 9, 1952.

Sired by

CURTISS CANDY MADCAP MARTY

A double grandson of Governor of Carnation out of the famous 1000-lb. show cow, Martyholm Inka Pride.

His Dam:

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE SHIRLEY
A daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th with 644 lbs. fat at 3y, 4.4%.

Hassan's Farm

C. M. JANNEY, Mgr. GERMANTOWN, MD.

We Applaud Bayside Farms of N. C.

They showed the Grand Champion at the North Carolina State Fair, Elmwood Jule Breeze. We bred this cow and several generations behind her, all noted for good type. The judge described her as broad of rump, long and strongly attached in the fore udder.

We are consigning a yearling granddaughter of this cow to the Waukesha Anniversary Sale—a real topper sired by our "Jule" bull. Watch for pictures and further details in coming issues.

ELMWOOD STOCK FARM

George Kieffer —:— Auburndale, Wis.

— FOR THE WESTERN STATES —

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer . . .

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

FOR THE BEST IN CANADIAN HOLSTEINS — 999 Herds To Choose From

Thirty years experience in the buying and selling of High Quality Holsteins.

— New Low Commission Rates —

BRUCE DICKOUT, Salford, Ontario
Phone Ingersoll, 532 J 1-2

DAISYBURN FARMS — Unionville, Ont.

EXPORTERS OF HOLSTEINS

HOLSTEIN CATTLE FOR SALE

Herd Accredited and Listed

T. McGRISKIN & SONS

"WORLD" Ads Bring Results — Try Them!

THOMAS B. BENTLEY
NEW HOLSTEIN FIELDMAN

Thomas B. Bentley has replaced Lawrence Richter as Holstein-Friesian Fieldman in the Atlantic States Territory, according to a recent announcement from Glen M. Householder, Director of Extension, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Bentley will make his headquarters just outside Roanoke, Va. and will serve the following states: Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, Delaware, and Maryland.

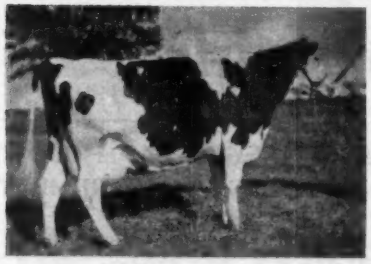
Both from the standpoint of academic accomplishment and practical experience, Bentley is particularly well qualified for his work in this rapidly-growing Holstein area. He received his master's degree in animal breeding from North Carolina State College and his bachelor's degree in dairy husbandry from Kansas State College. His more advanced college work was completed only recently due to several years interruption in academics during which he held several important positions in his field.

After two years college, he became herd manager for one of the Kansas Experiment Station herds remaining there from 1934 to 1942 when he entered the armed forces. Following the war he went back to college and upon graduation became a fieldman and station manager for Carnation Co. Later he became head of the Dairy and Animal Husbandry Department of the National Agriculture College in Doylestown, Pa.

Recently, he has been manager of a large dairy farm near Richmond, Va.

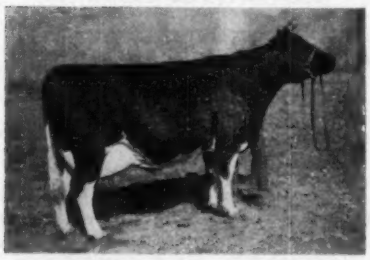
As a teacher, practical farm manager, judge and coach, Bentley has much to offer Holstein breeders in his area. He will begin active field work in his territory after a brief orientation period.

THE DAM OF PABST GOVERNOR OUR EX.-GM. SON OF BURKE.



GOVERNESS ORMSBY SEGIS 1700947
Classified Very Good
Fat 365d 6½y 805.9 lbs.
Fat 365d 3y 618.7 lbs.

"SENSATION'S" DAM



WEBER BURKE BUBBLES 2072029
She has three 2X records over 450 lbs. fat and two sons with plus provings. One over 508 lbs. dams.

THE *Matrons* OF OUR *Herd Sires* -

She is also the granddam of Curtiss Candy's Pabst Robel Governor.

(Below-left)
"Bubbles," the dam of Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation, one of our junior herd sires, is an Excellent inbred daughter of Burke.
Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation's sire was the Excellent Gold Medal sire, Sensation Marathon Lad.

WIS Champion's Illustrious Dam
His Sire is WIS MASTERPIECE

WIS VANITY 2892873
2y 365d 3X 3.7% 613.4 fat
"Vanity" was first place three year old and champion female of Wis. state fair 1951. At the 1952 Wisconsin State Fair she was 1st place 4-year-old. Her dam by Weber Burke Cyclone, Wis Venus, was third place aged cow.

UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

DeVERE R. WEIGHT, Herd Manager
"HOME OF THE BURKES" OGDEN, UTAH

WISCONSIN INSTITUTION HERDS

High prices may not be a very reliable index to breeding value, but they do express "market value," which is another way of saying public appraisal or popularity. It is always gratifying to find a few animals of one's own breeding high on the annual list of public sale toppers.

IN 1952 . . .

WIS LEADER 915940, bred by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis., was the top selling animal of the year, going to Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. for $13,000. "Leader" was proven in the herd of Arthur Imig & Son, Neillsville, Wis. He was brought back for service for a few months during 1951, and we have a few choice "Leader" daughters now being developed in our Green Bay herd. He is a product of many generations of our own breeding. He is one of six Gold Medal Sires bred in the Wisconsin Institution Herds.

If interested in proven blood lines, write for information and bull list to:

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

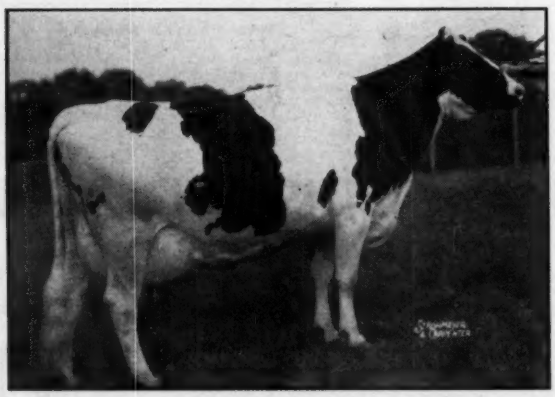
W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN

VOORHIS FARM COMPLETE DISPERSAL
90 Registered Holsteins

45 MILKING COWS and 1st CALF HEIFERS — 30 OF THESE RECENTLY FRESH or CLOSE 27 WELL-GROWN YEARLINGS and BRED HEIFERS of TOP BREEDING. 16 EXTREMELY DESIRABLE HEIFER CALVES — TWO GREAT HERD SIRES.

Rolling Knoll Master Homestead Sells With — 15 Daughters and 21 Head Bred To Him.

— HIS FAMOUS DAM —



ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS BURKE BESS "Ex"
Three times Grand Champion at Md. State Fair and has 650 lbs. fat, 2X.

ROLLING KNOLL MASTER HOMESTEAD

Born August 9, 1948

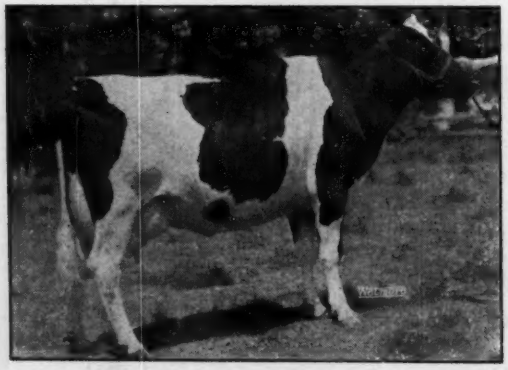
An own son of the great Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Master Stroke.

His dam, also a daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke was three times Grand Champion Female at the Maryland State Fair and was nominated for All-American Aged Cow, 1948.

His dam made 650 lbs. fat and 17,545 lbs. milk at 7½ yrs., 2X, 3.7% test, and is considered one of the greatest of the "Master Stroke" daughters.

This Great Double "Master Stroke" Son and His 15 Beautiful Daughters Are a Real Tribute to Their Breeding !

18 Granddaughters of This Great 810-lb., 2X Cow Are Selling !



ROLLING KNOLL MISTRESS PABST "VG"
HT — 365d 6½y 2X 19215 4.2% 810.7
Highest record 2X daughter of the famous Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Master Stroke.
Her son, Rolling Knoll Model Pabst, sired by Dunloggin Model (a Woodmaster son) has eighteen daughters in the herd. These heifers present a great opportunity to purchase rich Dunloggin Woodmaster blood.

Nine Daughters of a Top Son of Commander Posch Sell

C E B Commander Bess Posch, a son of Commander Posch from a 608-lb. fat dam, 305 days, 5 yrs., 3X, 3.7% was used as a herd sire.

His daughters selling include one with 584 lbs. fat and 16,080 lbs. milk at 5 yrs., 2X, 3.6% and another with 510 lbs. fat and 15,166 lbs. milk at 3 yrs., 2X, 3.4%.

These High Record Cows Sell —

LILRAY BURKE POSCH
— 365d 8y 2X 15,561 M. 3.6% 563.5 F.
(Her dam has 110,231 lbs. milk)

LILRAY DINAH ORMSBY
— 365d 7½y 2X 15,717 M. 3.6% 559.2 F.

VIOLET WALDORF ABBEKERK
— 365d 10y 2X 16,620 M. 527.0 F.
Her lifetime total in 7 lactations is 104,820 lbs. milk.

HERE IS AN OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE HEIFERS SIRED BY SONS OF THE TWO GREAT DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE DAUGHTERS PICTURED ABOVE.

SATURDAY, FEB. 14 — RED HOOK, N. Y.

LOCATION:

RED HOOK, DUTCHESS COUNTY, N. Y. Farm located on Route 199 which is just off Route 9 toward Route 9-G. Just 22 miles north of Poughkeepsie and 55 miles south of Albany.

HEALTH:

Negative to Blood Test, T. B. Accredited, Calfhood Vaccinated, absolutely healthy in every respect. Eligible for shipment anywhere.

SALE STARTS AT 11 A. M. — In HEATED TENT. — LUNCH AVAILABLE.

The Son of World Champion, Genodale Ormsby Pride By Carnation Imperial Cavalier SELLS!

HIS WORLD CHAMPION DAM

GENODALE PRIDE ORMSBY "EX"
Tighest for breed anywhere in the world for both fat and milk in lifetime on 2X milking with 260,352 lbs. milk and 8797 lbs. fat.

GENODALE CAVALIER
POLYDOR 1068229

Born October 29, 1948

Sired by the famous "Ex" sire at right who carries the great Carnation blood at its richest through the Governor and Madcap families that produced the new 1511-lb. World Champion.

His dam, the great World Champion at left.

HIS RICHLY-BRED SIRE

CARNATION IMPERIAL CAVALIER "Ex"
Highly proven double grandson of Governor of Carnation. His 1115-lb. fat dam sold for $12,500 and is closely related to the 1511-lb., 3X fat Champion.

This is the kind of pedigree you dream about. No pedigree ever combined greater production with "Excellent" classification than is found here. Both sire and dam are known to New York State breeders for their remarkable achievements.
He sells with three daughters and seven head bred to him.
ONE OF THE GREATEST HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE TODAY!

Three Montvic Chieftain 7th Gr'dtrs. Bred At Pebble Beach

One Is A 617-lb., 2X Full Sister to "Prince Kate"

— SELLING —

PEBBLE BEACH TILLY — 357d 6½y 2X 16711 M. 3.7% 617.7 F.
A daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from the famous "VG" Pebble Beach Kate, 661-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Her full brother, the highly proven sire, Pebble Beach Prince Kate is owned at NYABC. "Tilly" sells with her 536-lb., 3-yr-old, 2X, 4% daughter, another daughter and three granddaughters.

PEBBLE BEACH JOHANNA — 349d 6y 2X 12,254 M. 4.4% 535.8 F.
Daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from a "VG" 759-lb., 3.9% daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th, therefore "Lass" is a double granddaughter of "7th." "Lass" sells with two daughters.

PEBLE BEACH JOHANNA — 349d 6y 2X 12,254 M. 4.4% 535..8 F.
Daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from a 559-lb., 3y, 2X, 3.7% daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, next dam a 704-lb. daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th. Her full sister has 698 lbs. fat. She sells with two daughters.

Plan To Attend This Important Dispersal Sale

R. AUSTIN BACKUS,
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

GORDON VOORHIS,
Red Hook, N. Y.
Owner

PENNSYLVANIA ANNUAL MEETING

Holstein breeers of Pennsylvania met in their annual meeting on January 14, the day following the judging of the Black and Whites at the Farm Show. Officers re-elected were Frank McKinney of Elizabeth, presient and Arthur Nesbitt, secretary and fieldman. Paul Anthony, Strausstown, was elected vice-president and William Reed of Oxford, treasurer. Directors elected were B. L. Hindenach, Easton and Herbert Gans of Gans.

High lights of the meeting were the most welcome announcements that the Keystone state had rated second in the nation in Holstein activities for 1952 and that the national membership of the state had increased sufficient to warrant two additional delegates from Pennsylvania to the annual meeting. Albert Craig announced that, for the proposed national convention for Pennsylvania in 1955, Harrisburg could not be considered further and that the choice for location would probably be Philadelphia.

Under discussion at the meeting was the proposal to amend the by-laws of the state association to increase the state membership dues which are on a per capita basis. Leon Musser gave a report on Bang's disease control and told of the recent changes in regulations on bred heifers showing a titer. Timothy Gehman told of the efforts for revamping and expanding the Farm Show facilities and I. M. Macafee gave the report on the state sale. Jesse Kurtz told the members about the recent trends in milk marketing.

At the noon banquet, President McKinney introduced Warren County Agent, O. C. Tritt, as toastmaster. Glen Householder was introduced and made the announcement of the new 1500-lb. fat record that had been completed the previous day at Carnation.

National Director, Herman Snyder, made the presentation of awards as follows: ninth consecutive PBR award, Albert B. Craig; 8th PBR awards to Pennsylvania State College and A. S. Hallock; 7th award to Norman E. Rishel; 5th award to J. Fred Davidson & Son; 4th to Leon M. Musser, J. C. Garber and Estate of G. M. Dibble; 3rd award to Gehman Dairy Farms, Willow Ridge Farm, H. M. Gans and Donald J. Arthur; and first and second awards to Russell S. Dayton, Earl D. Rockwell, Irvin Macafee, Silvis Farms and Elvin Hess. Certificates on 100,000-lb. cows: four to Silvis Farms; three to the state college; two to Albert Craig and one each to E. Page Allinson, H. M. Gans, Gehman Dairy, Estate of Isaac Gross, Penns Peaceful Meadow, George M. Hunsberger, Mrs. Margery Jones, Koenig Bros., William Landis, Russell Miller, The Nat. Agr. College, Norman Rishel and Lewis Zimmerman.

National president, Harold Shaw, was then introduced and he gave a glowing tribute to the Farm Show and its educational features. His address was of a constructive nature and he brought up the growth of artificial breeding associations and the inauguration of the selective registration program, citing the decrease in male registrations stating that there was some good and some bad in it. In warning against the danger of dairy product substitutions he stated that we cannot legislate substitutions out. He called the Holstein essentially a roughage cow with the qualities best able to cope with the problems that will confront us in the dairy program of the future; he closed with the statement, "I am very happy that I have Holsteins to meet this challenge."

—F.C.B.

ELMWOOD SPECIAL BULL OFFEERING!

HIS MATERNAL GRANDDAM

PEBBLE BEACH VERA SECUNDA
"Very Good" at two years.
365d 4y 3X-4X 21035 M. 4.6% 967 F.

"Vera," the granddam of the calf (she is pictured at the left) is a twin sister to Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, 365d 7½y 3X 24695 M. 1227 F. 5%, and full sister to Pebble Beach Nan, 365d 3y 4X 20797 M. 4.7% 967.8 F., and Pebble Beach Nina, 365d 5y 4X 20645M. 4.6% 944.2 F., all being by Montvic Chieftain 7th and from Pebble Beach Nira, great brood cow with 770 lbs. fat.

"Vera" has four great daughters in milk, her most famous being Vee Rag Apple Hartog, the highest testing cow of the breed, dam of Glenafton Highmark $6,000 and Glenafton Booster, $6,500.

"Vera" is the dam of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar $10,500 Butterfly Herd sire.

HIS DAM, Sired by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince **Princess Vera Rag Apple,** now on AR test 2X at 2½ years. Credits to date: 204 days 391.1F. 8486 M. 4.6%. Should make well over 600 lbs. fat 2X.

— THE BULL —

SKOKIE BENE-VEEDICTION, born 6/8/52, three fourths black, well grown, shows some weakness behind the shoulder now but had good broad rump. His sire, Skokie Gracious Benediction, son of Skokie Gracious ("Prince" and Dunloggin LaGrace, brood cow extraordinary) and Pebble Beach Ella, 948-lb. F.—2X—4.1%, Illinois State Champion (she by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and from a maternal sister to Pebble Beach Nira).

Priced at $500.00 — delivered 75 miles from farm or crated for express.

ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Ill.

Famed Oaks Farm Herd Selling

VACCINATED **65 HEAD** FULLY ACCREDITED

A Complete Dispersal of a Splendid Top Production Herd

Sale will be held at Oaks Farm, adjoining village of

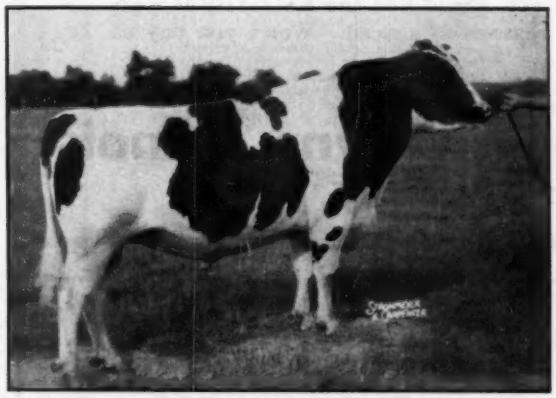
BURFORD
Ontario, Canada

(Highway No. 53, eight miles west of city of Brantford)

SATURDAY FEBRUARY 28

The Two Herd Sires Selling

– HIS SON SELLS –



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LEADER (XXX)

OAKS LEADER PABST REMUS (XX)

Sire: GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LEADER (XXX)

Dam: WOODLAND PABST POSCH 2nd (VG)
5y 305d 2X 17,133 3.99% 683

Ten of his daughters selling — and twelve more carry his service.

A Marksman Son
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE AUTHOR (XX)

Sire: MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (XXX)

Dam: GLENAFTON ACME (VG)
8y 365d 2X 15,982 (approx. 4.2%)

Six daughters selling and eight carrying his service.

Look at these foundations selling:

GLAMIS BERTHA SUPREME (VG)
4y 365d 2X 18,320 4.08% 748
(finishing now with 21,500 lbs.)
FAIR FARMS PERFECTION MABEL (GP)
2y 365d 2X 14,385 3.84% 522
LILY R A PIEBE (GP)
5y 365d 2X 13,919 3.71% 516
AMY RAG APPLE SALAX (VG)
4y 365d 2X 13,434 3.59% 482
RAG APPLE TRADITIONAL MAGNOLIA (GP)
2y 365d 2X 14,988 Milk
DOROTHY ORMSBY SUPREME (GP)
2y 365d 2X 12,084 4.34% 524
EBYDALE RAG APPLE IRENE
4y 365d 2X 16,233 3.56% 543
RAG APPLE NANCY AJAX
2y 305d 2X 11,391 3.99% 454
LADY SOVEREIGN NANCY (GP)
3y 365d 2X 13,772 3.76% 518

OTHER NOTED SIRES WITH ONE OR MORE DAUGHTERS SELLING:

Montvic Emile Lochinvar; Bond Haven Rag Apple Masterpiece; Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram; Glenafton Challenger Pabst; Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign; Glenafton Rag Apple Leader Glenafton General; Bond Haven R A Progressor; Hillr mac Commander Posch; Glenafon Rag Apple Tradition; Rag Apple Hays DeKol; and Glenafton Rag Apple Historian.

WOODLAND MERCEDES C LADY (GP)
4y 305d 2X 14,031 3.49% 490
OAKS LUCKY NITEMARE
2y 305d 2X 12,433 approx. 4.09%
GLAMIS MARIE SUPREME (VG)
4y 365d 2X 14,377 4.00% 575

These and many other with good records all 2X, under general farm conditions.

In addition to the 20 females bred to the above mentioned herd sires, there are a number bred to artificial unit sires including – 3 to Glenafton Copyright; 2 to Glenafton Stamp; 2 to Elmcroft Voyageur M.; and 1 each to Glenafton Symbol, Glenafton Trademark and Rex Ideal Successor. The offering presents plenty of top foundation material.

Sale in Comfortable arena at the farm, situated on main highway between BRANTFORD and WOODSTOCK, Ont., Canada. Time – 1:00 p. m., February 28.

L. E. FRANKLIN, Auctioneer **H. J. COLSON, Pedigrees**

For catalogues address:

E. L. STROBRIDGE Oaks Farm BURFORD, ONT.

When You Buy A Bull You Buy A Breeding Program!

We believe the best way to select a reliable young herd sire is to find a breeding program that is producing the kind of cattle you admire. Then select the family within that herd that seems to be transmitting best those characteristics most needed for the improvement of your own cattle.

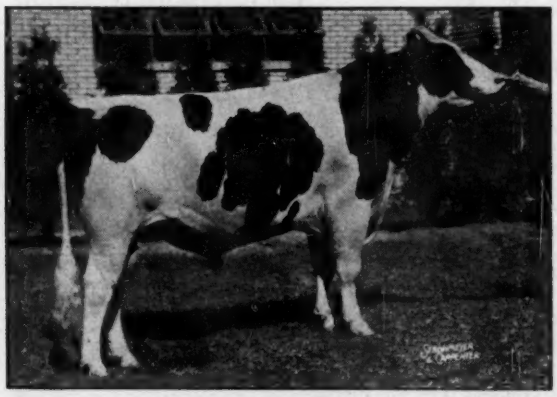
Our KILLYBRACKEN breeding program represents three successive crosses of BURKE herd sires on the daughters of a Gold Medal grandson of GOVERNOR of CARNATION. It has yielded a high producing strain of cattle of exceptional uniformity, capable of correcting most of the common breed faults of udder, legs and rump.

If you are hunting for a herd sire, we think you would find the KILLYBRACKEN herd of great interest, and our bull calves reasonably priced. Won't you pay us a visit?

KILLYBRACKEN — — Wayne, Illinois

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS, Owner

FREEBAER RAG APPLE BRAVE



Our Herd Sire

and

High Honorable Mention for All-American Two-Year-Old Bull

First Prize Two-year-old and Reserve Grand Champion at New York State Fair and Eastern State Exposition, 1952.

He is our home bred son of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) out of one of the best cows in our herd with a consistent calving record and individual 2X records to 541 lbs. fat, 3X records to 706 and 756 lbs. fat. We have two maternal sisters to Brave in the herd.

Brave's first calves are arriving.

FRED BAER
Owner

FREEBAER FARMS

R D 4 Fort Plain, N. Y.

BILL LAMPHERE
Herdsman

1952 Sales List

(Continued from page 21)

Date	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	TopPrice
May 15	Twin Palms Disp., Livingston, Calif.	85	30,737.50	361.62	800 M
May 16	M. R. Moomaw Est. Disp., Canton, O.	34	16,860.00	495.88	860 F
May 16	26th Frederick County Sale, Frederick, Md.	89	47,495.00	533.65	1430 F
May 17	Howard J. Curkendall Disp., Newark Valley, N. Y.	50	20,310.00	406.20	700 M
May 17	Michigan Dairy Congress Sale, (Holsteins), Lapeer, Mich.	55	21.355.00	388.27	850 F
May 20	Idaho State Sale, Filer, Ida.	53	31,065.00	586.13	1225 F
May 20	Sakura Farm Disp., Pomfret, Conn.	61	40,055.00	656.64	1300 F
May 21	Roy Smith Sale, Homer, N. Y.	60	20,505.00	341.75	560 F
May 23	E. Central Kansas Holstein Breeder Sale, Tonganoxie, Ks.	57	22,595.00	396.40	610 F
May 24	22nd Annual Colorado Holstein Calf Sale, Brighton, Colo.	59	23,590.00	399.83	900 F
May 24	Louisiana State Holstein-Friesian Sale, Lecompte, La.	44	20,490.00	465.68	760 F
May 24	John S. McCormick, Jr. Disp., Pawlet, Vt.	63	36,540.00	580.00	1070 F
May 26	Minnesota State Sale, Owatonna, Minn.	55	33,460.00	608.36	1000 F
May 26	Windsor Stock Farm Disp., North Lake, Wis.	58	27,655.00	476.81	870 F
May 28	Lutheran Sanatorium Herd, Wheat Ridge, Colo.	48	17,939.20	373.76	705 F
May 29	Golden River Ranch, Saginaw, Mich.	36	16,285.00	452.36	1000 M F
May 29	Langenfeld Bros. Disp., New Holstein, Wis.	59	26,315.00	446.02	1700 M
June 5	National Convention Sale, Roanoke, Va.	90	117,095.00	1301.06	4200 M
June 10	Super-Duper Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	71	58,305.00	826.36	2500 F
June 11	278th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	114	45,080.00	395.44	730 F
June 14	7th Dairyland Festival Sale, Watertown, N. Y.	46	23,055.00	501.20	1110 F
June 14	55th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	55	19,215.00	349.36	800 F
June 19	113th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	51	23,565.00	462.06	1050 F
June 20	Lake Placid Club Holstein Disp., Lake Placid, N. Y.	81	38,640.00	477.04	910 F
June 21	Da-Co-Ton Herd Disp., Parker, S. Dak.	56	31,605.00	564.37	1025 F
June 21	Second Southwestern Pennsylvania Consignment Sale, Alverton, Pa.	40	13,745.00	343.63	720 F
	Second Quarter (69 Sales)	**4618**	**2,227,636.70**	**482.38**	**5500 M**
July 2	279th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	97	35,680.00	367.84	645 F
July 12	56th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	60	23,692.50	394.88	750 F
July 14	Oosterhuis Farms Disp., Oconomowoc, Wis.	89	74,600.00	838.20	4100 M
July 15	Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Watertown, Wis.	88	35,024.50	398.01	660 F
July 17	114th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	27	13,614.00	504.22	810 F
July 26	Dr. G. R. Dunning Est. Disp., Goodells, Mich.	35	18,610.00	531.71	925 F
July 29	W. J. Loufman, Fleet-Wing Farm Sale, Medina, O.	63	31,450.00	499.21	800 F
July 30	Harvey Collins Disp., Canterbury, Conn.	65	29,940.00	460.62	830 F
Aug. 2	Simpson Bros. Disp., Butler, Pa.	46	25,070.00	545.00	805 F
Aug. 4	Stephen C. F. Rose Disp., Manchester, Conn.	21	7,000.00	333.33	610 F
Aug. 4	Utah State Sale, Ogden, Utah	36	27,175.00	754.86	1525 F
Aug. 6	280th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	111	52.542.50	473.36	940 M
Aug. 9	57th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	65	36,930.00	568.15	1650 F
Aug. 15	Western Opportunity Bull Sale, Paramount, Calif.	16	12,630.00	485.77	900 M
Aug. 16	Fifth Aroostook County Sale, Houlton, Me.	32	12,705.00	397.03	650 F
Aug. 16	Ricker & Hess Disp., Brook, Ind.	50	25,090.00	501.80	900 F
Aug. 19	Cold Spring Ranch Disp., N. New Portland, Me.	19	8,005.00	421.32	620
Aug. 21	115th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	54	24,122.50	446.71	790 F
Aug. 23	E. J. Chamberlain Disp., Williamston, Mich.	56	31,930.00	570.18	1825 F
Aug. 23	Eastern New York 2nd Rainbow Sale, Millerton, N. Y.	85	37,945.00	446.41	905 F
Aug. 23	Second Strafford County Sale, Durham, N. H.	44	28,415.00	645.80	3,000 M
Aug. 25	Max. A. Mertz Disp., Williamston, Mich.	59	28,770.00	487.63	2000 F
Aug. 26	Joe Smoke, Frank Smoke & Kurt Borgstrom Sale, Enumclaw, Wash.	55	32.080.00	583.27	1125 F
Aug. 26	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	67	25,242.50	376.75	590 F
Aug. 27	281st Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	154	65,099.00	422.72	825 F
Aug. 29	Western New York 2nd Rainbow Sale, Arcade, N. Y.	69	29,520.00	427.83	850 F
Sept. 3	Mill Brook Farm Comp. Disp., Mill Hall, Pa.	39	19,755.00	506.54	830 F
Sept 6	Green Acres Farm Disp., Ashford, Conn.	52	24,075.00	462.98	975 F
Sept. 6	George R. Snyder Disp., Ancramdale, N. Y.	30	15.700.00	523.33	1000 F
Sept. 8	Quality Park Farm Disp., Hudson, Wis.	89	50,335.00	565.56	9200 M
Sept. 8	V. Schneible & Sons Disp., Rome, N. Y.	95	33.540.00	353.05	615 F
Sept. 8	Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders' Sale, Madison, Wis.	49	24,915.00	508.47	925
Sept. 9	Hill Farms Disp., Concord, N. H.	86	43,565.00	506.56	1275 F
Sept. 9	Erie J. Miller & Son Disp., Ithaca, N. Y.	35	15,145.00	432.71	1075 F
Sept. 10	Tri-State Holstein Sale, Copake, N. Y.	55	24,805.00	451.00	1100 F
Sept. 11	Edvaljim Farms Disp., Corry, Pa.	41	21,075.00	514.02	1010 F
Sept. 12	Ernest B. Dye Est. & Harold R. Dye Disp., S. Dayton, N. Y.	52	20,755.00	399.13	800 F
Sept. 13	C. Francis Andrew Disp., Eagle Bridge, N. Y.	34	13,050.00	383.82	770 F
Sept. 13	Rudolph Blesy Disp., Boston, N. Y.	53	23,691.00	447.00	900 F
Sept. 13	58th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	75	26,415.00	352.20	785 F
Sept. 15	Arizona State Sale, Phoenix, Ariz.	61	37,790.00	619.51	2600 F
Sept. 16	Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Invitational Sale, Auburn, N. Y.	51	29.512.00	578.67	900 F
Sept. 16	Fifth West Virginia State Sale, Weston, W. Va.	31	16,065.00	518.23	950 F
Sept. 17	4th Northeastern Pennsylvania Breeders Club Sale, Tunkhannock, Pa.	46	21,306.50	463.18	715 F
Sept. 18	116th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	58	25,048.00	431.86	900 F
Sept. 18	North Carolina State Sale, Greensboro, N. C.	43	21,215.00	493.37	1025 F
Sept. 19	Ross-Konop-Boys Home Dispersals, Waukesha, Wis.	73	38.105.00	521.99	1525 M
Sept. 19	19th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Warsaw, Ind.	86	34.455.00	400.64	725 F
Sept. 20	Herman Hopp Est. Disp., Romeo, Mich.	50	18.115.00	362.30	750 F
Sept. 20	Second Finger Lakes Club Sale, Ithaca, N. Y.	52	24.712.00	475.23	700 F
Sept. 22	The Centralia-Minerva Creek Dispersals, Story City, Ia.	66	27,705.00	419.77	800 F
Sept. 22	Round Barn Farm (J. Clifford Young) Disp., Greene, N. Y.	66	30.342.00	459.73	1000 F
Sept. 23	9th St. Lawrence County Club Sale, Gouverneur, N. Y.	40	17,216.00	430.40	610 F
Sept. 23	Wyoming State Dairy Sale, Sheridan, Wyo.	18	6,845.00	380.28	630 F
Sept. 24	Cannon Holstein Sale, Birmingham, Ala.	56	28,680.00	512.14	1250 M
Sept. 24	4th Annual Chester County Sale, West Chester, Pa.	32	15,415.00	481.72	950 F
Sept. 24	The O. H. High Disp., Ohio City, O.	50	22,675.00	453.50	880 F
Sept. 25	4th Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery Club Sale, Cherry Valley, N. Y.	68	30.426.00	447.44	910 F
Sept. 27	2d Tri-County Club Sale, Schaghticoke, N. Y.	65	32,534.00	500.52	1010 M
Sept. 29	Tavlaker Dispersal, Visalia, Calif.	106	109,505.00	1033.07	4075 M
Sept. 29	J. P. Thompson & Son Sale, Christiana, Pa.	76	23,550.00	309.87	600 M
Sept. 29	5th Wayne-Ontario Club Sale, Palmyra, N. Y.	51	23,525.00	461.28	650 F
	Third Quarter (62 Sales)	**3583**	**1,764,445.00**	**491.08**	**9200 M**

Date	Sale and Location	No. Head	Total	Avg.	TopPrice
Oct. 1	282d Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	157	61,154.00	389.52	950 F
Oct. 1	Northeast Ohio Breeders Sale, Jefferson, O.	67	26,210.00	391.19	1000 F
Oct. 1	Washington State Evergreen Dairy Classic, Yakima, Wash.	57	33,175.00	582.01	1200 F
Oct. 3	5th Chautauqua County Sale, Dunkirk, N. Y.	47	23,437.00	498.66	1000 F
Oct. 3	Virginia Holstein Sale, Orange, Va.	77	36,570.00	474.94	920 F
Oct. 4	Burke & Sigsbee Sale, Meadville, Pa.	26	15,065.00	579.42	960 F
Oct. 4	14th Eastern New York Club Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	65	36,757.00	565.49	1575 M
Oct. 4	Fred Green Disp., Clio, Mich.	85	29,295.00	344.65	720 F
Oct. 4	Northern California Holstein Sale, Orland, Calif.	43	16,965.00	394.53	885 F
Oct. 6	C. L. E. Edwards Disp., Topeka, Ks.	58	22,265.00	383.88	1700 M
Oct. 6	Ray S. Koontz Comp. Holstein Disp., Bedford, Pa.	100	63,780.00	637.80	2500 F
Oct. 7	Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Watertown, Wis.	71	26,930.00	379.30	555 F
Oct. 8	Dane County 4-H & FFA & Holstein Breeders' Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale, Stoughton, Wis.	32	9,415.00	294.22	600 M
Oct. 8	Kansas State Holstein Sale, Herington, Ks.	65	31,935.00	491.31	1050 M
Oct. 8	12th Oneida Sale, Paris Hill, N. Y.	40	19,735.00	493.38	800 F
Oct. 9	7th Annual South Dakota Sale, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	64	29,545.00	461.64	1100 M
Oct. 10	The Conestoga Classic Sale, Mt. Joy, Pa.	61	28,975.00	475.00	800 F
Oct. 10	7th Oswego County Club Sale, Mexico, N. Y.	51	25,503.00	500.06	745 F
Oct. 11	California State Holstein Sale, Merced, Calif.	45	26,865.00	597.00	1550 M
Oct. 11	Olmsted Co. Holstein Breeders' 7th Annual Quality Sale, Rochester, Minn.	59	29,915.00	507.03	1500 M
Oct. 11	8th Schoharie County Club Sale, Cobleskill, N. Y.	42	21,935.00	522.26	775 F
Oct. 13	7th Delaware County Sale, Delhi, N. Y.	70	29,465.00	420.93	815 F
Oct. 14	W. Wallace Beach Disp., Apalachin, N. Y.	30	14,605.00	486.83	900 F
Oct. 15	4th Buckeye Sale, Ashland, O.	75	34,575.00	461.00	700 F
Oct. 16	Pennsylvania State Sale, Bloomsburg, Pa.	49	29,665.00	605.41	1035 F
Oct. 16	New England Fall Sale, Northampton, Mass.	45	32,117.50	713.72	2135 F
Oct. 17	New Jersey State Sale, Flemington, N. J.	48	23,485.00	489.27	750 F
Oct. 18	Iowa Holstein Breeders' Fall Sale, Waterloo, Ia.	67	28,280.00	413.88	1200 M
Oct. 20	The Barron Fall Sale, Barron, Wis.	55	29,725.00	540.46	1100 F
Oct. 20	3rd Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, Meadville, Pa.	47	20,639.00	439.13	820 F
Oct. 21	Alfred Godfrey Disp., Elkhorn, Wis.	51	18,320.00	359.22	725 F
Oct. 21	The Second Rag Apple Roundup, S. Woodstock, Vt.	56	50,380.00	899.64	3400 M
Oct. 22	3rd Annual Harvest of Stars, St. Charles, Ill.	70	36,430.00	520.43	1300 F
Oct. 22	21st Maryland State Sale, Timonium, Md.	85	36,505.00	429.47	810 F
Oct. 22	41st Ohio Breeders' Sale, Wooster, O.	64	32,275.00	504.30	1000 F
Oct. 23	Central Kansas Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, Hutchinson, Ks.	81	29,025.00	358.33	885 F
Oct. 23	117th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	56	22,795.00	407.05	685 F
Oct. 23	Iowa State Institutions Fall Sale, Des Moines, Ia.	46	21,600.00	469.57	710 F
Oct. 24	Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Watertown, Wis.	39	11,535.00	295.77	705 F
Oct. 24	Missouri State Sale, Lee's Summit, Mo.	49	27,645.00	564.19	1600 F
Oct. 25	All-Michigan Breeders' Sale, Williamston, Mich.	57	30,880.00	541.75	1000 F
Oct. 25	Gerow Bros. Comp. Disp., Washingtonville, N. Y.	62	32,280.00	520.65	1030 F
Oct. 25	The Grahams' Disp., Boscawen, N. H.	37	15,860.00	428.65	620 F
Oct. 25	Jefferson County 10th Annual Bull & Heifer Sale, Jefferson, Wis.	31	9,050.00	291.94	500 M
Oct. 25	Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Plymouth, Wis.	55	17,683.00	321.51	545 F
Oct. 27	North Central Kansas Holstein Sale, Washington, Ks.	32	9,282.50	290.08	510
Oct. 27	Charles A. Dawes Third Annual Sale, Kirkland, N. Y.	46	18,785.00	408.37	600 F
Oct. 27	A. A. Peerson Holstein Sale, Modesto, Calif.	19	8,110.00	426.84	700 F
Oct. 28	Western New York Invitational Club Sale, Hamburg, N. Y.	39	17,929.00	459.72	840 F
Oct. 29	The Denver Farm Comp. Disp., Henderson, Colo.	30	18,720.00	624.00	1300 M
Oct. 29	Indiana State Fall Sale, Huntington, Ind.	101	46,650.00	461.89	1025 F
Oct. 29	12th Annual Sale Michigan Institutions Surplus Cattle, Lapeer, Mich.	73	20,715.00	283.77	530 F
Oct. 29	Nebraska State Sale, Lincoln, Nebr.	65	24,230.00	372.77	700 F
Oct. 29	Shaker Farm Disp. (Thomas Patton), Windsor, N. Y.	85	41,525.00	488.53	1175 F
Oct. 31	Charles Wallace Disp., Warwick, N. Y.	36	15,821.00	439.47	775 F
Nov. 1	R. W. Howell, N. Branch, N. J.	68	42,700.00	627.94	2050 M
Nov. 1	4th Annual Monroe-Livingston Club Sale, East Avon, N. Y.	40	23,030.00	575.75	1000 F
Nov. 3	Oklahoma State Sale, Ogden, Utah	57	26,455.00	464.12	820 F
Nov. 3	Pine Tree Farm Dispersal, Baldwinsville, N. Y.	73	31,605.00	432.95	1010 F
Nov. 3	Utah State Sale, Ogden, Utah	29	16,500.00	568.97	1000 M
Nov. 5	283rd Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	160	58,849.00	367.81	710 F
Nov. 6	Ben DeYoung Sale, Akron, N. Y.	32	12,295.00	384.22	635 F
Nov. 7	43rd Michigan Holstein Sale, Lansing, Mich.	53	28,257.50	533.16	950 F
Nov. 8	Benjamin Bros. Disp., Cuba, N. Y.	46	18,013.00	391.59	835 F
Nov. 8	10th Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Chilton, Wis.	49	21,180.00	432.25	675 F
Nov. 8	8th South Central Minn. Holstein Sale, New Ulm, Minn.	41	17,638.00	430.20	630 M
Nov. 8	59th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Williamston, Mich.	82	29,230.00	356.46	800 M
Nov. 10	U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Waukesha, Wis.	78	109,200.00	1400.00	13,000 M
Nov. 10	3rd Western Rainbow Sale, Arcade, N. Y.	53	21,075.00	397.64	600 F
Nov. 11	U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Watertown, Wis.	98	51,522.50	525.74	1500 M
Nov. 12	Peter Chambers Disp., Walton, N. Y.	63	21,008.50	333.47	1225 M
Nov. 12	Ohio Breeders' Sale, Wooster, O.	66	30,435.00	461.14	950 F
Nov. 13	Joseph Nataline Disp., Thompson, Pa.	32	18,660.00	583.13	1135 M
Nov. 15	Annual Fall Sale, Copake, N. Y.	33	13,460.00	407.88	725 F
Nov. 15	L. K. Virkler Holstein Disp., Lowville, N. Y.	28	11,514.50	411.23	800 F
Nov. 18	Fourth Annual Mile High Sale, Denver, Colo.	42	22,375.00	532.74	1325 M
Nov. 19	Fred R. Stafford & Son Disp., Middletown, Dela.	53	19,960.00	376.60	655 F
Nov. 20	118th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	57	21,582.50	378.64	960 F
Nov. 21	Barker's Autumn Sale, Frederick, Md.	26	6,897.50	265.29	595 F
Nov. 22	3rd Eastern Rainbow Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	57	22,314.00	391.47	660 F
Nov. 22	"Parade of Bulls" Sale, Oelwein, Ia.	49	20,770.00	423.88	900 F
Nov. 24	Frank Fish Disp., Meadsville, Pa.	28	12,315.00	439.82	680 F
Nov. 24	Plainview Farm Disp., Memphis, Tenn.	69	39,975.00	579.35	1290 F
Nov. 29	Long Meadow Farms Disp., Washington Crossing, Pa.	60	28,255.00	470.92	1225 F
Dec. 1	Harry Underwood, Gladtime Farm, Little York, N. Y.	40	20,740.00	518.50	1060 F
Dec. 3	Earlville Invitational Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	59	59,100.00	1001.69	3000 M
Dec. 4	284th Earlville Sale, Earlville, N. Y.	184	79,343.00	431.21	
Dec. 8	Sixth Wolverine Invitational Sale, Williamston, Mich.	61	43,700.00	716.39	2350 M
Dec. 10	Old Dominion Sale, Richmond, Va.	74	44,611.00	602.85	2000 M
Dec. 16	J. H. Mathias Est. Disp., Irwin, Pa.	26	11,990.00	461.15	645 F
Dec. 16	Watertown Yuletide Sale, Watertown, Wis.	69	24,919.00	361.15	1550 F
Dec. 18	119th Garden Spot Sale, Lancaster, Pa.	70	27,478.00	392.54	1035 F
Dec. 20	Albert G. Ellinwood Sale, Whitesboro, N. Y.	20	6,890.00	344.50	650 F
	Fourth Quarter (93 Sales)	**5388**	**$2,587,856**	**$480.30**	**$13000 M**

1st Quarter	47	Sales	2957	Head	$1,433,852.00	$484.90
2nd Quarter	69	Sales	4618	Head	2,227,636.70	482.38
3rd Quarter	62	Sales	3593	Head	1,764,445.00	491.08
4th Quarter	93	Sales	5388	Head	2,587,856.00	480.30
	271	Sales	16556	Head	$8,013,789.70	$484.04

HAROLD W. STUBBE

Harold W. Stubbe, Central City, Nebraska, died January 25 at his home following a heart attack suffered earlier in the day. He was 34 years old. He was the junior member of the firm of Henry Stubbe & Son and had taken over the active operation of the farm. He was greatly interested in the breed and its organizations and was serving as secretary-treasurer of his district Holstein association.

He was married in 1940 to Doris Omer and she survives him, along with a young son and daughter, also his parents, a brother and two sisters.

MARSHALL C. HERVEY

Marshall C. Hervey, a brilliant young scientist of the University of Minnesota passed away January 25 at the U of M Hospital. He was 39 years old, and joined the staff of the University of Minnesota in 1949 as an associate professor of dairy husbandry. He was in charge of dairy cattle breeding work for the University, and had been a leader in the nation in research with identical twin and triplet dairy animals.

MRS. WM. H. WILLIAMS

Mrs. William H. "Pat" Williams, Huntley, Ill., died January from a heart attack. She was a great Holstein enthusiast, with her husband, a popular Holstein auctioneer in the Illinois area.

J. A. SUTTEN

John Arthur Sutten, Visalia, Calif. died January 14. He was 61 years old.

Mr. Sutten was in the wholesale bakery business for many years, disposing of his interests here about three years ago. He was widely known among Holstein breeders, developing a nationally known herd of registered Holsteins, which became one of the largest in the United States. The herd was started about ten years ago, when he made extensive purchases of many of the top animals in the dispersal sale of the C. P. R. Farm her in Canada. He was also one of the largest purchasers in the dispersal of the Dunloggin herd in 1943. His breeding program has been built on the Dunloggin bloodline, and when he dispersed the herd of over 400 head in 1951 it brought a total of $285,000, and animals of his breeding continue to be prominent in the shows and in record making. His extensive land holdings were in part rented since the sale and he was also developing beef cattle operations.

He is survived by his widow, Kathryn, and two daughters.

WE ARE FELICITATED

Editor, Holstein-Friesian World:

Please accept my heartiest congratulations and best wishes on your 50th year of publication. Since 1936 I've been reading your wonderful paper and I have saved every copy. They don't just gather dust either as I haul one out for reference every so often. You remember you sent me issues reporting the Erickson, Hollyhock, Murphy and Hargrove and Arnold dispersals; the past summer I went over them again, picking up new background that I had missed before. If I know anything of Holsteins, you'll have to take a great deal of the credit, for to paraphrase Will Rogers, "All I know about Holsteins is what I read in the World." Like your brother Bill, I get a real thrill from studying bloodlines. His write-up on Winterthur about a year ago really caught my imagination, it's got me all heated up to see those cattle some day.

Now to add two more vive la's to your editorial.

Vive la Maurice Prescott and Vive la The Holstein World. May your next 50 years bring as much enjoyment to your readers as have the past 50.

Seymour Woodlin
Chardon, Ohio

"BLACK BESS" GRANDDAUGHTERS

With three daughters of Barta Prilly Wayne 16th, Job Stolzfus, Elverson, Pennsylvania carried off first aged cow and grand champion, second aged cow with first in best udder class, first three year old cow and blue ribbon senior get, dairy herd, three best females and produce of dam at the 1953 Pennsylvania Farm Show. (Only three head are required for groups that ordinarily have four). Dam of "16th" was Bess Pontiac Piebe, 1009-lb. Excellent granddaughter of KPOP that was known as "Black Bess".

Prilly Barta Desire, the grand champion of the show has a 4-yr. old record of 567 fat and had made 606 of fat in her first 267 days this year, 2X. The best uddered daughter made 508 last year as a four year old and 603 of fat this past year. Two other daughters in the Stoltzfus herd have two different 2X records each of over 600 fat.

Purchased by William Landis, East Greenville, Pa., in the 1944 Royal Brentwood as an eight months old calf for $1425, the "16th" was used in his herd and those of both Naaman and Job Stoltzfus. Pabst Farms was the consignor, they had purchased "Black Bess" from Backus Brothers of New York in the 1940 Royal Brentwood—that was after she had made her 1000-lb. record. The sire of "16th" is a maternal brother to Pabst Roamer.

CHARLIE HARDEN CALLS

Charlie Harden, Camden, N. Y. (owner of Harden Farms) was a recent caller at the World office, while en route to Henderson Harbor for some ice fishing. He was well armed with recent statistics from the Harden Farms test barn, a few of which we are happy to report here. They have one on test now (unfortunately, on DHIA rather than AR) that is going like blazes. She is Regan Susie Fayne, purchased as a heifer in a Maryland State Sale for something like $290. Recently fresh, she made 119 lbs. of 4.9% milk for her January test (and retest) or about 191 lbs. of fat for the month. Her high day's milk production was 129.1 lbs.

The herd had a 57.7-lb. fat average for January on 95 head, 10 of them dry.

Another set of statistics showed a total of 28 cows in the herd that have milked over 100 lbs. a day. Four of them are daughters of Dunloggin Deen Var, four by Dunloggin King Var, and these mostly still in heifer form.

TENTH ANNUAL "400" SALE

An average price of $432 was made at the 10th annual "400" sale at Chilton, Wisconsin on November 8. Manitowoc County Hospital consigned the top animal, a two year old heifer Asylum Ormsby Fobes Tess, that was purchased by Edward O. Krohlow of Black Creek, Wisconsin for $675. Leonard Mirsberger sold the top male, Goodright Ormsby Burke Don, a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don. This young bull brought $600.

Buyers were present from Nebraska, Virginia, Michigan and Texas but those from Nebraska were the only successful bidders. The sale was under the management of the Calumet County breeders with Leonard Seybold, Forest Junction, as chairman. Auctioneer was Robert Seitz of Waukesha; pedigrees were read by William Baird, also of Waukesha.

Norman E. Rishel Dispersal

Saturday, March 7 — York, Pa.

Lunch Available — Starts at 12 Noon — Sale Held in Tent

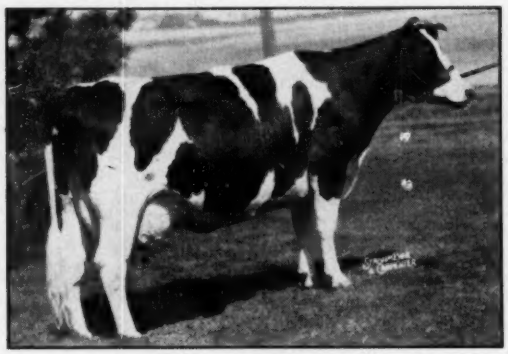
50 Registered Holsteins

Eligible For Shipment Anywhere — Bang's Certified — T. B. Accredited

Location: Northern outskirts of York, Pa., Just East of Route 24 and also Route III. It is 20 miles South of Harrisburg, Pa., and 50 Miles North of Baltimore, Md.

The Great Rag Apple Constellation Sells With 23 Dtrs!

CONSTELLATION'S DAM — ALSO SELLING



DORADELLA COLANTHA FOBES "Ex"

365d	7y	2X	17,575	4.5%	795.0
305d	2y	2X	16,590	4.5%	749.2

(Pa. State Record)

She also holds two former Pa. State Records.

—A Progressive Breeder's Herd for seven consecutive years!

—Four Pa. State Record Cows Sell!

—Three Excellent Cows Sell!

—Every Cow is an A R Cow!

—Started Breeding Holsteins 35 Years Ago!

In the thirty-five years since he started breeding Holsteins, Mr. Rishel has consistently followed a planned program of high test plus sensational milk production.

The ultimate in both was achieved when the daughters of Rag Apple Constellation came into milk. **The "Constellation's" are positively sensational in every respect and you are cordially invited to the farm for an inspection of this great sire and his wonderful group of daughters.**

RAG APPLE CONSTELLATION "VG"
Born October 25, 1945

Silver Medal Production Sire on the doorstep of Gold Medal rating.

Official Comparison on 10 pairs — 305d, 2X, M. E.

Daus. ave.	**14,830 Milk**	**3.73%**	**590 Fat**
Dams, ave.	**13610 Milk**	**3.51%**	**478 Fat**
Increase	**2,220 Milk**	**.22%**	**112 Fat**

—"Constellation's" three nearest dams are all "Excellent," and average 946 lbs. fat, 4.56%, two on 2X.

—**His sire** is $15,200 Glenafton R. A. Mark, son of Montvic R. A. Marksman from the former World Champion, Montvic Hiemke R. A. Patsy with 1163 lbs. fat, 4y, 3X, 4.75%.

—**His dam** is pictured at left, a high testing daughter of Lauxmont Adrodella.

—**His dam's dam** is an Admiral Lauxmont daughter with 881 lbs. fat, 10 yrs., 2X, 4.4%.

ACTUAL 2X A R PRODUCTION OF 1st 14 DAUS. TO FINISH

— All of these great heifers sell with their sire —

Rishel Cons. Bonheur	2y6m	365d	18,167 M.	754.1 F.
(Pa. State Record)				
Rishel Cons. Mistress	2y0m	365d	16,463 M.	661.3 F.
(2d high Jr. 2-yr-old in Pa.)				
Rishel Cons. Rona	2y9m	351d	15,713 M.	643.4 F.
	2y9m	305d	14,296 M.	577.0 F.
(Pa. State Record)				
Rishel Cons. Ruth	3y2m	365d	16,193 M.	620.6 F.
Rishel Cons. Rena	2y5m	335d	14,737 M.	614.7 F.
	2y5m	305d	14,295 M.	591.3 F.
(Pa. State Record)				
Rishel Cons. Segis	2y2m	365d	17,626 M.	580.8 F.
Rishel Cons. Olady	2y4m	365d	16,013 M.	546.4 F.
Rishel Cons. Julia	2y4m	343d	13,651 M.	533.0 F.
Rishel Cons. Opal	2y0m	361d	12,217 M.	528.1 F.
Rishel Cons. Rita	2y0m	365d	12,411 M.	524.6 F.
Rishel Cons. Rowena	2y4m	346d	13,749 M.	516.6 F.
Rishel Cons. Alma	2y0m	365d	15,498 M.	507.3 F.
Rishel Cons. Lady	2y3m	365d	13,116 M.	487.4 F.
Rishel Cons. Hazel	2y1m	365d	14,400 M.	482.7 F.

Proof Indeed that "Constellation" Is One of the Breed's Greatest Living Sires!

A Complete Dispersal of One of Pennsylvania's Greatest Herds.

R. Austin Backus
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

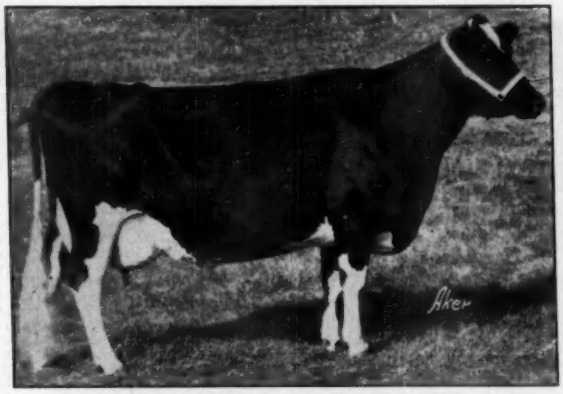
Watch Next WORLD
For More Details

Norman E. Rishel
Owner
York, Pa.

Several Choice Grandsons of "Delight"

Sired by Her Son, "De Grand"

— THEIR SIRE'S FAMOUS DAM —



MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT (EX)
National Champion for All Ages, 2X Milking

7y	5m	365d	2X	26,975 M.	4.2%	1123.9 F.
		(Record made at Lakefield Farms)				
6y	1m	365d	2X	23,344 M.	4.3%	1002.3 F.
4y	11m	365d	2X	22,280 M.	4.2%	937.3 F.
		(Third in U. S. in class)				

— THEIR SIRE'S MATERNAL SISTER —

LAKEFIELD FOBES DELIGHT
Our daughter of Minnow Creek Eden Delight (EX), National Champion 2X fat producer. She is a maternal sister to "De Grand," the sire of the bulll calves which we are offering for sale below. Lakefield Fobes Delight is sired by Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, whose dam made 1118.5 lbs. fat, 4%, on 2X milking.

One from a 715-lb, 2x, Excellent cow.

Others from V. G. dams with over 600 lbs, 2x

PRICED LOW

To Move Them Quickly!

The sire of these bull calves, Minnow Creek Eden De Grand, is the son of Minnow Creek Eden Delight by Creston Twenty Grand. They are the result of a number of artificial matings which we made to the "De Grand" bull. We are offering a lot of breeding value for the money. Send for full information today — or if you prefer, telephone us (Pontiac: Federal 2—-6230).

LAKEFIELD FARMS

CLARKSTON, MICHIGAN

OSCAR WEBBER, Owner — O. F. FOSTER, Manager — KENT MATTSON, Herdsman

ALL-AMERICAN JUDGING CONTEST

(Continued from page 31)

6 in this group with scores of 115, 119, 119, 122, 123 and 123. Thus placing 3 in the money column. Mr. and Mrs. Mort Butchers, of Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont. and son, Vernon, who have frequently won mention both here and in the All-Canadian contest were likewise in the prize money. Also just to show that the Trenton, Ill. atmosphere was good Mr. and Mrs. Andrew B. Kampwerth of that address from which the Schrage family also come were in the prize winning list.

Following is the complete list of those receiving money awards and also those in the next racket of honorable mention.

WINNERS

First Prize—137 Points—$100
Henry W. Samson, Vernon Center, N. Y.

Second Prize—131 Points—$50
D. J. Nelson, 355 Augusta Ave., De Kalb, Ill.

Third Prize—129 Points—$25
Robert N. Wiley, Jamestown, Ind.

Fourth Prize—128 Points—$15
Jack Albright, Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.

Fifth Bracket—126 Points $10
Karl Byerley, R. 3, c/o Clinton High School, Clinton, Wis., Mrs. Jack Carlin, Smolan, Kans., Brian McCague, Alliston, Ont., Can.

Sixth Bracket—125 Points—$5
Dick Bruene, Gladbrook, Ia., Vernon Butchers, Alliston, Ont., Can., Mrs. Duane E. Wylam, R. 2, Waverly, Ia., Mary Zwieg, Lone Rock, Wis.

Seventh Bracket—124 Points—$3
Emil H. Kober, Chestermead Farms, Conklin, Mich., Francis Winslow, Grundy Center, Ia., John Wittwer, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Eighth Bracket—123 Points—$3
Orton B. Bauman, Floradale, Ont., Can., Mrs. Arnold Etzler, R. A, Convoy, Ohio, Jack Gorski, 37 S. Randall, Madison, Wis., Carol E. Lieske, Henderson, Minn., W. Oliver Payne, Box 281, Danville, Ky., Edward A. Reed, Lyons, Kans., Victoria Schrage, R. R., Trenton, Ill., William H. Schrage, Trenton, R.R., Ill., Keith E. Watkin, Bennington, Vt., Kenneth Worner, Metamora, R. 1, Ill.

Ninth Bracket—122 Points—$2
Floyd J. Arnold, Extension Dairyman, I. S. C., Ames, Ia., Mrs. Mort Butchers, R. 2, Alliston, Ont., Can., Martha Jane Cook, E. Sparta, Ohio, Mrs. Charles Eisentraut, Random Lake, R. 1, Wis., Paul L. Fleming, R. 1, Cortland, N. Y., George A. Freel, Thamesford, Ont., Can., R. Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass., Stephen C. Low, Milford, N. Y., Bert Oliver, Branchton, Ont., Can., Mrs. William H. Schrage, R. R., Trenton, Ill., Arlin Schreiber, Riceville, Ia., P. M. Swartzendruber, Wellman, Ia.

Tenth Bracket—121 Points—$2
Mort Butchers, R. 2, Alliston, Ont., Can., John H. Holmes, Northfield, Minn. Martin Holdener, R. 3, Box 681, Enumclaw, Wash., Beryl A. Howard, Batavia, Ill., Ilene J. Ihde, Plainfield, Ia., Stewart Jones, Holland Patent, R. 2, N. ,Y., Mr. Andrew B. Kampwerth, Trenton, Ill., Mrs. Andrew B. Kampwerth, Trenton, Ill., Walter R. Lange, R. 5, Watertown, Wis., Gerald Poest, Zeeland, R. 1, Mich., Donald R. Street, R. 3, Listowel, Ont., Can., Mrs. Dorothy E. Street, R. 3, Listowel, Ont., Can., Eugene Walker, R. 2., Wyalusing, Pa., Charles E. Waltner, R. 3, Mt. Vernon, Wash., Merle Watkins, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill., Chase Wilson, 521-12th Ave., Brookings, S. Dak., Mr. Marion Zoodsma, 2559 South Humbolt, Denver, Colo.

Total Prizes Paid—$

Honorable Mention—120 Points
William H. Baker, Elkhorn, Wis., John W. Carlin, Smolan, Ks., Charles Hansen, R. 3, Raymond, Minn., Grant Hawkshaw, 662 Wellington St., Ottawa, Can., D. W. Kilby, 6415 Lyndale Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn., Robert H. Kump, Mt. Morris, Ill., Alfred Lieske, Henderson, Minn., Clifford Luders, Eden, N. Y., Mary McAndrews, Rosemount, Minn., Grover C. Miehe, Lisbon, Ia., Marlow E. Nelson, Box 155, Union Grove, Wis., John Northrup, 2151 W. Cook Rd., Grand Blanc, Mich., Mrs. Bert Oliver, Branchton, Ont., Can., J. P. Peltz, Waconia, Minn., Elizabeth Richards, R. 1, Williamantic, Conn. (Age 13), Donald A. Steffen, R. 1, Box 182, Monroe, Wash., James Swoope, Roaring Spring, Pa., Mary Helen Wilson, 521-12th Ave., Brookings, S. Dak., Duane E. Wylam, R. 2., Waverly, Ia., Albert Zick, P. O. Box 58, Waukesha, Wis.

At Glenoden -

THE HERD

Tops the National H.I.R. List for herds of 51 or more cows, 3X - 2X, for the past 3 years.

1951-52	72 Head	3X-2X	16,031 M.	3.9%	618.3 F.
1950-51	60 Head	3X-2X	15,985 M.	3.8%	611.2 F.
1949-50	57 Head	3X-2X	16,415 M.	3.7%	608.9 F.

— It is a herd of predominately Rag Apple breeding —

THE HERD SIRES

SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (VG) —
Grandson of both Sovereign and Marksman.

GLENODEN CHIEFTAIN ALERT —
A son of the great 4% inbred Chieftain 7th sire, Pebble Beach Chieftain Dolly, out of our "VG" daughter of the All-American "Alert."

SEQUOIA DUSTY JO of GLENODEN —
By the son of the 4-times All-American "Dusty Jo" and out of "Dusty Jo's" dam.

SEQUOIA ABBE JO of GLENODEN —
By "Dusty Jo's" son and from the "Excellent" double granddaughter of Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk (VG-GM), son of "Old Abe."

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE JO (VG) —
Weekly semen shipments from California are received. He is "Dusty Jo's" full brother.

R. E. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

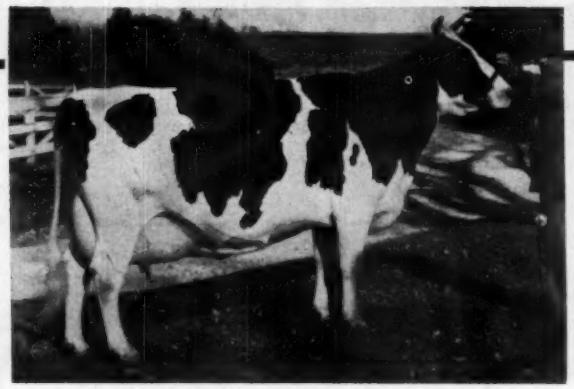
MRS. MALLARY IN LEGISLATURE

Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary of Mallary Farms, Bradford, Vermont, is beginning a new career in public office as a member of the Vermont state assembly from her home district, having been elected to the position at the last election. The Springfield Union devotes liberal space to an interview with Mrs. Mallary.

WHAT COW, LIVING OR DEAD

CAN COMPARE WITH

Browns Mistress Corrine ?



— BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE —

For the combination of:

PRODUCTION
TYPE and
REPRODUCTION ?

For Production:

She holds the Minnesota State Record for 2-year-olds.

AR	2½y	305d	3X	18891	3.6%	675.3
AR	6½y	365d	3X	21155	4.1%	859.2

For Type:

She is one of the greatest show and best uddered cows of the breed. She was Reserve All-American 3-year-old, 1946; Grand Champion at the International Dairy Exposition, 1949; Reserve Grand Champion at Canadian Royal, 1946; Best Udder winner at Waterloo, the International and the Canadian Royal.

For Reproduction:

1. Her son, Browns Markmaster Posch, a proven bull in Kansas, has the following proving:

8 Daughters Average:	10,040 Milk	3.85%	541 Fat
7 Pairs Daughters Avg.	14,200 Milk	3.91%	555 Fat
Increase of		.29%	27 Fat

2. Her son, Franlo Gen Treasure Model, is a champion himself, and the sire of an All-American, besides many other 1st prize show winners. His junior get was 1st at Indiana and Kentucky State Fairs, 1952. He sold in the Blue Ribbon Sale 1949 for $5,000. We now have three daughters fresh in our herd and their udders look like Old Corrine's. They are really producing, too. Your inspection is invited.
3. Another son, Franlo Roebuck Regent, 3 times nominated for All-American, was 1952 Reserve All-American aged bull. He sold for $6750.
4. Her daughter, Franlo Aaggie Darling, was an Honorable Mention All-American. She sold for $1750 as a calf.
5. Another daughter, Franlo Corrine Gracious Lady, is All-American Junior Yearling for 1952. She sold for $2500 as a calf in the Blue Ribbon Sale.
6. Corrine's heifer calf born in July 1952 is by her own son, Franlo Gen Treasure Model. She was bred to five different sires and every calf has been a great one! What other cow has ever had so many outstanding offspring, by so many different sires, and ALL good?

Artificial Service to "Treasure Model — $50.00 At Time of Service.

BOTTEMA FARMS — R. D. 2, BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr., Owner **Phones: Plainfield 8266 - 5603.**

One of America's Heaviest Producing Herds

THOMPSON FARMS DISPERSAL

110 Registered Holsteins

Wednesday, February 25 — Clymer, N. Y.

Sale Starts at 10:00 A. M. in Large Tent — Lunch Available

LOCATION

Western N. Y. Clymer is in Chautauqua County, N. Y. Farm is one mile from Clymer, 7 miles north of Corry, Pa. on Route 74 and 27 miles east of Erie, Pa. 23 Miles from Jamestown, N. Y.

HEALTH

Eligible for shipment anywhere. Bang's Certified, all Bang's Vaccinated but one. T. B. Accredited. Treated for Shipping Fever.

Age Breakdown

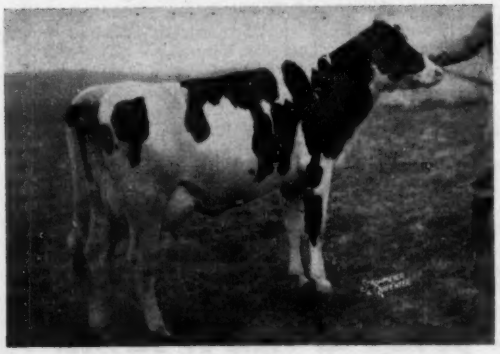
55 Milking Age (half fresh in fall and bred back. Half fresh or close).
20 Bred Heifers
25 Open Heifers
10 Bulls

These High Record Cows sell

1 Has 826 lbs. fat
4 From 700 to 779 lbs.
5 From 637 to 674 lbs.
9 From 545 to 598 lbs.
9 From 491 to 509 lbs., 2y, 2X (Nearly all 2X Records)

33 DAUGHTERS AND 9 SONS SELL!

DUKE DELLA ORMSBY "Ex"



Every Mature Cow But One Has Over 500 lbs. Fat!

Daughters of These High Record Dams

11 From Dams 700 to 800 lbs. fat
9 From Dams 660 to 700 lbs. fat
9 From Dams 600 to 660 lbs. fat
13 From Dams 550 to 600 lbs. fat
(Nearly all 2X Records)

DUKE DELLA ORMSBY is "Excellent" and proven as a Silver Medal Production Sire!

His comparison on 34 official HR pairs:

Daus. ave.	12,940 M.	3.59%	465 F.
Dams, ave.	10,050 M.	3.70%	372 F.
Difference	2,890 M.	.11%	93 F.

He is strongly bred for heavy production. His dam has 828 lbs. fat and 25,246 lbs. milk at 4 yrs., AR and his granddams have 846 and 863 lbs. fat, both at 4 yrs. on A R test.

His first four daughters fresh at Thompson Farms have all milked over 50 lbs. a day on 2X as Junior 2-year-olds-!

← A Typical Daughter of "Duke"

Chautauqua Della De Ormsby shows the extreme dairy type of the "Duke" daughters. She is milking 56 lbs. a day on 2X milking after freshening at just 2 years of age!

This herd has a remarkable breeding record

Ninety-one calves were born between January 1, 1951 and December 31, 1952—an average of a calf for every cow in the herd every twelve months.
Indeed, a remarkable achievement.

Send $.50 to Sale Manager for Catalog

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

RALPH A. THOMPSON & SONS,
Owners
Clymer, N. Y.

These Beautiful, High Record Cows Sell!

— A QUEEN IN ANY COURT —

RAG APPLE TEXAL DUCHESS "GP"

HT	365d	6y	2X	18,011 M.	3.8%	678 F.
AR	365d	3y	3X	18,520 M.	3.6%	674 F.
AR	365d	5y	2X	17,567 M.	3.6%	640 F.

Due in April to the $10,000 Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Her yearling daughter sells.

— SELLING —

Isabel Ormsby — "VG"

AR 365d 4y 3X 22,304 M. 3.7% 826 F.

All but 51 days of the record made on 2X. Sells with her granddaughter. One of the highest record cows to be sold this year.

Sally Man-O-War Burke — "GP"

AR 365d 8y 3X 20,414 M. 3.8% 779 F.

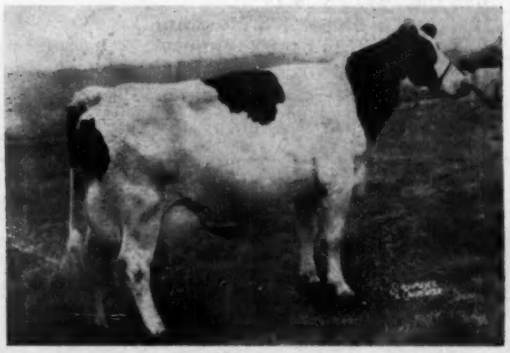
Sells with her 10 mos. old daughter by Duke Della Ormsby. Due in March to the $10,000 Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.

Pride Sylvia Sue — "VG"

AR 365d 7y 3X 21,351 M. 3.5% 743.0 F

Classified "VG." Fresh in November and due again in October to the $10,000 Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.

Look at the Udders of this Dam and Daughter!



DOVE ECHO PIETJE "GP"

HT	365d	5y	2X	17,040 M.	3.7%	638.0 F.
AR	365d	2½y	3X	16,402 M.	3.8%	618.5 F.

Just fresh and started on A R making 3.39 lbs. fat a day now! Her service age son and a baby son sell. Her lovely daughter pictured at right.

LOCHINVAR PIETJE DOVE "GP"

88d 3y 2X 4410 M. 3.5% 150 F.

Still on test. Her yearling daughter sells. She and her dam both have sensationally beautiful udders — Note the length and obvious fine texture of the udders.

Herd Has Consistently Won at the Shows

This herd showed three bulls and three females to Grand Championships in five years at the Chautauqua County Fair. A twice Grand Champion Female at that show sells.

Both Grand Champions at Erie County, Pa., Fair this year year were from the Thompson Herd that brought home fourteen Blue Ribbons

SELLING

Glenvilla Glenlyn Abbekerk "VG"

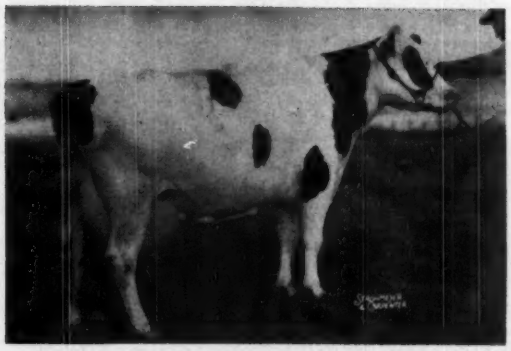
AR 365d 5y 3X 18,237 M. 4.0% 720.8 F.

Due shortly after sale to $10,000 Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Two daughters sell, one has 491 lbs. fat, 29 mos., 2X, 4%.

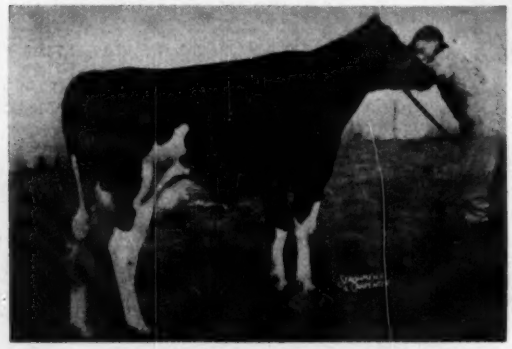
SELDOM HAS ANY DISPERSAL SALE OFFERED SUCH A COMBINATION OF HEAVY PRODUCTION AND BEAUTIFUL TYPE.

Beautiful, Heavy Producers ALL SELLING

WILKINSVALE GALL ECHO "GP"
HT 365d 4y 2X 16,354 M. 3.7% 598.0 F.
Fresh in September and in 140 days has given 8140 lbs. milk on 2X. Bred back for fall to the $10,000 Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.



BALSAM BRAE SNOW APPLE "VG"
HT 365d 6y 2X 17,640 M. 3.61% 637.0 F.
3 other recs. 521, 554 & 583 lbs.
Two daughters and a service age son sell. Bred for fall to $10,000 Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.



BEAUTY CORONATION SEGIS "GP"
Junior Champion, Chautauqua County Fair at only four months of age.
AR 365d 2½y 2X 14,169 M. 3.6% 509.8 F
Her dam (also selling) is a 615-lb., 3.8% 4-yr-old. Maternal sister sells. Bred to Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain.

NINE DAUGHTERS OF CORNUCOPIA ACE KORNDYKE SELL!

"Ace" is by Hays Ace and from a former N. Y. State Champion dam with 708 lbs. fat, 3 yrs., 3X, 4%.

One of the "Ace" daughters is now finishing a 500-lb. fat record at 2 years on 2X.

THESE SERVICE AGE BULLS ALL SELL — — NOTE HIGH RECORDS OF THEIR DAMS

—1 is from a dam with 769 lbs. fat, 19770 lbs. milk, 5y, 3X, 3.9%. Maternal sister has 696 lbs., 4y, 2X, 4.11%.
—2 is from a 689-lb., 3.7% dam.
—3 is from a 651-lb., 2X dam.
—4 is from a 638-lb., 2X dam.
—5 is from a 637-lb., 2X dam.

All Write Solid Production Pedigrees!

ELDERSLIE HEILO IRMA "VG"
302d 5y 2X 13,320 3.8% 509.0
Due shortly after sale. Her daughter also sells.

KEYES TEXAL PEARL "G"
279d 4½y 2X 16,650 3.8% 629
Still on test — promises 700 lbs fat. Two daughters sell.

SOVEREIGN SUPREME BLOSSOM "GP"
261d 4y 2X 11,340 4.0% 451
Still on test — Sired by a son of Sonniwilk Sovereign from a 674-lb. 2-yr-old dam.

These Pictures and Records Provide Proof of the Greatness of this Famous Herd!

THOMPSON FARMS DISPERSAL

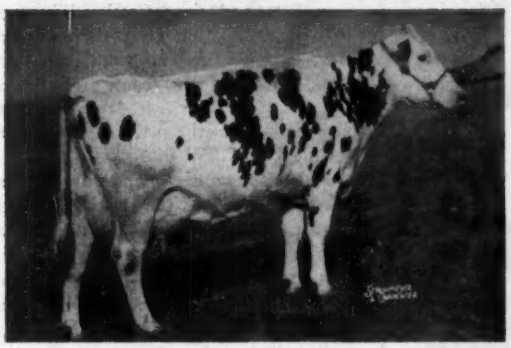
110 Great Holsteins

Wednesday, February 25 — Clymer, N. Y.

SALE STARTS AT 10:00 A. M. — IN LARGE TENT — LUNCH AVAILABLE

Eligible For Shipment Anywhere — Only 7 Miles From Corry, Pa.

A Lovely Mother and Daughter SELLING!



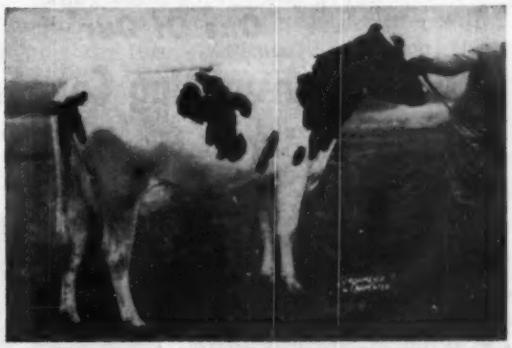
KEYES LOCHINVAR SEGIS "GP"

HT	303d	3y	2X	15,461 M.	4.2%	651.3 F.
AR	365d	4y	2X	15,339 M.	3.9%	595.0 F.

Carried calf 247 days —

HT	246d	5y	2X	13,890 M.	4.0%	559.0 F.

Still on test — Granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd. Bred to Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Two daughters sell **(One pictured at right).**



KEYES PAPOOSE "GP"

1st prize 2-yr-old heifer, Chautauqua County Fair, 1952.

HT	143d	2y	2X	6,580 M.	3.8%	252.0 F.

Still on test —

Bred back to the Gold Medal Sire, Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain. Bull calf sells. Daughter of the great cow at left.

CEYDERMEAD OLLIE CHIEFTAIN "VG"

45 HEAD ARE BRED TO THIS $10,000 GOLD MEDAL SIRE!

Official Comparison on 20 HIR pairs —

Daus. ave.	13,640 M.	3.78%	516 F.
Dams, ave.	13,220 M.	3.68%	486 F.
Increase	420 M.	.10%	30 F.

Owned by the Lehigh Valley Cooperative Farmers and used artificially on a large proportion of this great heavy producing herd so that he might contribute his proven qualities of heavy prodution and striking type to the future herd.

He is a son of Soo Coronation Beauty (own son of Montvic Chieftain). His dam has 936 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.1% dam.

This Herd So Exceptionally Strong In Both Production and Type Offers You a Marvelous Opportunity!

Plan Now To Attend This Great Dispersal Sale!

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Send $.50 to Sale Mgr. For Catalog

RALPH A. THOMPSON & SONS,
Owners
Clymer, N. Y.

FROM THE WORLD FILES

5 Years Ago This Month
February, 1948

The general average of $418 per registered Holstein sold at public sale during 1947 sets an all-time record for our breed. Total sales during the year were $6,248,681, second high in history.

Joe Chingway of Clyman Farms wins the All-American judging contest with 144 points; in second place is Lewis Dunk, Dartford, Ont with 142 points; tied for third are Wayne H. Minton, Union Grove, Wis., and Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa, with 140 points each; and fifth prize goes to Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa, with 139 points.

For the third time, Yarba Della Thyrsa 2d, is grand champion female at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. She is owned by Earl L. Groff, Strasburg, Pa. Male champion is the junior yearling owned by Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa., Ferndale Ro Var Hengerveld.

10 Years Ago This Month
February, 1943

A few HIR leaders: New Year Belle, third high for any age in HIR with 1038.9 lbs. fat; Ionia Aaggie Sadie Vale (Ex), champion 11-year-old in HIR with 906 lbs. fat and champion lifetimer for milk.

George C. Jackson replaces James R. Henderson as president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. Representing the U. S. Association at the Canadian meeting were Secretary Norton and directors D. W. McLaury and Martin D. Buth.

The Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, who are building an outstanding herd in Illinois, have reserved the prefix "Curtiss Candy."

20 Years Ago This Month
February, 1933

We listened with much interest to Mark Keeney's radio talk on "Breeding Better Dairy Cattle Through Proved Production Records." He believes that the Holstein industry stands at the cross roads today and that the road which leads onward and upward is the one marked "mass testing."

Plan your consignment now for the World's Fair National Sale, June 8 & 9, Chicago, Ill., Melin-Petersen Company, sale managers.

R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt., reports that Trixy Ormsby Beets, his new Class C champion, freshened with a bull calf by Man-O-War Challenger.

Among this year's crop of Master Farmers are many well known Holstein breeders, including Miss Sarah Van Hoosen Jones of Michigan, and Robert M. Thompson, New York.

30 Years Ago This Month

February, 1923

World's champion producer for combined milk and butter is Segis Pietertje Prospect, owned by Carnation Stock Farms, Seattle, Wash. Her record—37,381.4 lbs. milk, 1158.95 lbs. butterfat.

Jewel Echo Betz De Kol 3, at six years of age has complete her second ten months record with 950 lbs. butter from 24,069.6 lbs. milk, giving her the world's milk record for two consecutive ten month periods with a total of 47,003.6 lbs. milk. She is owned and was developed by Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.

40 Years Ago This Month

February, 1913

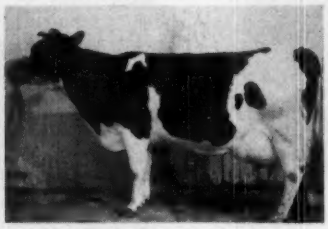
It is almost impossible to find a Holstein breeder who will not admit that there is such a thing as color fad—that light colored animals in general command better prices than dark ones.

$150,000 will be asked for by the Ohio State Board of Agriculture from the next legislature to use in erecting

One Of Our

Good Transmitting Cow Families

— DAUGHTER — — DAM —



SPRINGDALE ALCARTRA "FOBES"
Springdale Alcartra "Fobes"

2y	13930 M.	466 F.	360d	
	(Twins)			
3y	16950 M.	618 F.	350d	
4y	19890 M.	749 F.	339d	
5y	23210 M.	853 F.	340d	
	(Triplets)			
5y	24650 M.	905 F.	380d	
6y	20040 M.	777 F.	345d	

(Nearly 100,000 M. at 8y of age)

ELBANK MARATHON "JUDY"
Elbank Marathon "Judy"

3y	(no tester)		
4y	(no tester)		
5y	13930 M.	590 F.	337d
6y	17909 M.	651 F.	304d
7y	14120 M.	559 F.	300d
8y	18630 M.	693 F.	365d
	(3/4 udder)		
9y	12700 M.	505 F.	318d
10y	6350 M.	297 F.	156d

Other Daughters of "Judy"

SPRINGDALE PLUS JUDY 2902145

2y	12630 M.	505 F.	349d
3y	13070 M.	529 F.	313d
4y	14430 M.	639 F.	(11m between calves)

SPRINGDALE JOSIE 2902156

Jr. 2y	10460 M.	446 F.	334d
Jr. 3y	14700 M.	601 F.	313d
4y	11830 M.	495 F.	225d (incomplete)

Daughters of "Fobes"

SPRINGDALE JOSIE MARATHON 3069834

Jr. 2y	13540 M.	541 F.	360d
3y	14730 M.	639 F.	315d (incomplete)

SPRINGDALE POSCH FOBES 3229284

Jr. 2y	13920 M.	555 F.	345d
Jr. 3y	6360 M.	235 F.	92d (incomplete)

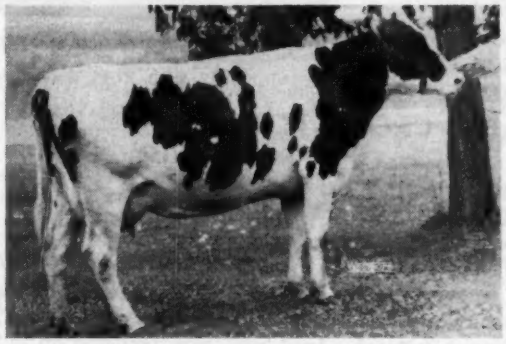
When You Buy A Bull — Buy A Breeding Program

Springdale Stock Farm
B. H. Decker & Son
WALDEN, NEW YORK

"Born to be Great"

BO-CANN BURKE FOBES — "Excellent"

First 5 Daughters Increase Milk 1980 lbs. — Test .34% — Fat 112 lbs.



FALRIV BURKE CREATOR DUCHESS 3024867
3 years 3X 787.2 Fat (8A)

We proudly present this daughter of our senior sire. She made her record after freshening at exactly 36 months, and was classified "Very Good" just as she was finishing her lactation.

Many consider her the greatest of his daughters. We are inclined to agree with them — the future will prove her greatness.

WHAT COULD A SON OF A COW LIKE THIS DO FOR YOU ?

C. C. FREDERICK
R. E. FREDERICK
Owners

BO-CANN FARMS
Fall River, Wisconsin

ROBERT R. McCHESNEY
Herdsman

QUALITY HOLSTEINS OF "BURKE" BREEDING — PRODUCTION plus TYPE

THE HIGH HONORABLE MENTION ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW OF 1952

CAMP MCKINLEY PONTIAC HOMESTEAD
Classified Excellent

AR 7 yrs. 365d. 3X:
Fat 777.1 3.8% Milk 20,516
2nd aged cow, Res. Sr. and Res. Gr. Champion, Waterloo; 3rd at Dallas.

We derived no little satisfaction this past year from the consistent winnings of two of our groups.

Altho we've been breeding Holsteins for only seven years, our dairy herd and three best females placed: both 3rd at Wis.; both 2nd at Minn.; at Mich., 2nd and 3rd; Waterloo, 3rd and 7th and at Dallas, both 2nd.

OUR HERD OF 83 HEAD CLASSIFIED—84.8.
5 Excellent
37 Very Good
33 Good Plus
7 Good
1 Fair

IN SERVICE: sons of five daughters of Man-O-War Combine, four of these dams Excellent, the fifth, VG. They are all by different sires of popular breeding.

LOCATION: 30 miles south of Milwaukee just off Highway 45, or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

Bristol Farm

DR. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners
BRISTOL, WISCONSIN
Visitors Always Welcome

Many interesting combinations arriving now backed up by two and three crosses to Man-O-War Combine and the families that produced the Res. All-Am. get of '46 and the Res. All-Am. Produce of '48.

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Ex-GM
Owned jointly with H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.

IN HEAVY SERVICE

Both Are

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

MATERNAL BROTHERS

SIRING SHOW WINNERS

Their Dam was an Excellent Daughter of the G. M. Sire ..... DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY
GM
Owned jointly with F. S. Goff & Son, Hollis Center, Me.

THE DUNLOGGIN-DAUNTLESS CROSS-IT CLICKS!

At Briggs — At Goffs — And At Shaw's Ridge

It Can Do the Same for You

1952 HIR Average 61 Cows 3X-2X 13,395 4% 529.8

A Few Females And A Choice Young Bull For Sale

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED OVER 20 YEARS HIR TESTING CALFHOOD VACCINATED

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM — Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine

a live stock coliseum for judging purposes at the state fair grounds.

Entries in the Iowa Cow Contest are being made by R. B. Young, C. A. Nelson, W. B. Barney & Sons, S. E. Ross, W. R. & J. S. Elliott, W. C. Gleim, McKay Bros., H. M. Corwin, Joe Van Westerhuyzen and Rudolph Bohren.

SON FOR ROSEHILL

"Sonny" Bartel of Kil-Bar Farms, Hastings, Minnesota informs us that Rosehill Fayne Wayne (AA Aged Cow 1946-48-49) is just fresh again with a bull calf which he describes as a knockout. The sire is Franlo Treasure Chieftain, the Kil-Bar junior herd sire.

GOOD YEAR FOR IOWA HERD

"1952 was a great year for us" writes Mrs. Arthur Gildner of Argil Farm, Sumner, Iowa. First, she and Mr. Gildner had the highest DHIA herd in Fayette County, 544.7 F., 3.9%, 13,952 M. They have the highest living long time record Holstein in Iowa, Nell Veeman Ormsby Pride, daughter of Iodak, with 7,100 F.; this cow will soon be 18 years old. She ranked first in the state in the "Dams of Production" contest. In addition the Gildners won the plaque as the breeder of the Meritorious Sire, Argil Chief Ormsby Burke. The daughters of their sire, Iodet Ormsby Gerben Colan, (paternal sisters to the Argil bull), have produced up to 830 F. 2X, DHIA, one with 760 and four others over 600 F. The Iodet bull carries strong concentration of Sir POM, "37th" and MBB breeding.

AN AMES WINNER

Robert D. Clawson, Ackley, Iowa, a freshman at Iowa State College won the champion showmanship award at the 1952 Little International at Ames last fall. Bob is the son of Mr. and Mrs. P. L. Clawson, extensive breeders of Holsteins and Poland China swine. Bob plans to go back on the home farm when he completes his college work. He came up through the FFA and was awarded the Iowa Farmer degree last year.

The "Tidys" Are Producing More As They Get Older

Here Are Records On Some of the "Crete Tidys":

BRIGEEN TIDY ARMANDA	1y	9m	2X	365d	12787	M.	4.5%	572 F.
	3y		2X	326d	14259	M.	4.4%	622 F.
BRIGEEN TIDY PENNY	2y		2X	365d	11853	M.	3.9%	459 F.
	3y	7m	2X	337d	15420	M.	3.9%	602 F.
BRIGEEN TIDY LETTA	2y	6m	2X	316d	12490	M.	4.1%	513 F.
	3y	5m	2X	365d	16559	M.	4.0%	670 F.
BRIGEEN TIDY GOLDIE	2y	5m	2X	339d	11882	M.	4.2%	498 F.
	3y	7m	2X	352d	14414	M.	4.2%	606 F.
BRIGEEN TIDY NEVA	2y	6m	2X	327d	13501	M.	3.8%	510 F.
	3y	7m	2X	365d	14129	M.	3.9%	544 F.
BRIGEEN TIDY LIZ	2y	4m	2X	336d	13597	M.	4.2%	573 F.
	3y	4m	2X	329d	13673	M.	4.2%	574 F.
	4y	4m	2X	156d	10030	M.	4.3%	437 F.*

*(in progress)

If you like cattle that produce this way, have high quality udders, straight toplines, with wide flat rumps, plenty of dairy character, straight hind legs with flat, clean-cut bone . . . then DON'T WAIT TOO LONG TO USE A "TIDY" SON IN YOUR HERD.

BRIGEEN FARMS H. C. BRIGGS & SON — TURNER, MAINE

117th GARDEN SPOT SALE

Lancaster, Pa.
October 23, 1952
Catalog Summary

42 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$18,165**	**$432.50**
(12 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**500**	**41.67**
2 Bred Yearlings	**790**	**395.00**
4 Open Yearlings	**955**	**238.75**
1 Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	**140**	
7 Bulls over 3 mos.	**2,245**	**320.71**
56	**$22,795**	**$407.05**
1 Orphan Calf	**60**	
	$22,855	
4 Grades	**1,530**	
	$24,385	

Buyers from five states were present at the 117th Garden Spot Sale held under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. Following are buyers and their purchases at $500 or better:

Earl A. Clemons, Worcester, Pa. (2)
Marie Hurlwood Ormsby Supreme (9-46) $685
(Charles R. Buchanan, Cortland, N. Y.)
Lester M. Jacobs, Hanover, Pa.
Cora Piebe De Kol Bess (11-46) .. 670
(Alpheus L. Ruth, Landale, Pa.)
Drumlochy Rag Apple Veta (8-46) 540
(Enoch Esh, Gordonville, Pa.)
Edward S. Ambruster, Monroeville, N. J.
Woodbine C M Tiny (10-46) 665
(Isaac S. Lantz, Gordonville, Pa.)
Edward L. Meadows, Detour, Md.
Meadowend Marksman Laura (8-50) 630
(Abram Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa.)
Humbercrest Sovereign Rilla (3-50) 595
(E. B. Douglas, Elizabeth, Pa.)
Spring Lawn Bondsman Qormuda (9-50) 560
(J. C. Garber, Lancaster, Pa.)

J. Arthur Rohrer, Paradise, Pa. (2)
Sadie Rag Apple De Kol Echo (2-44) 600
(Gailey & Chronister, York, Pa.)
H. S. Walker, Malvern, Pa.
M B C Home Peacemaker Pansy (Twin 9-50) 575
(W. W. Smart, Penbrook Farm, Washington, N. J.)
Royaldale Dora Pride (10-50) .. 500
(Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa.)
Earl L. Umble, Atglen, Pa.
Loyalmeade Muriel Gypsie (5-46) 500
(Oscar Shirley, Linden, Pa.)
Amos E. Stoltzfus, Paradise, Pa.
Mercedes Autocrat Ollie (7-48) .. 530
(Earl C. Wagner, Tamaqua, Pa.)
Norman D. Landis, Lansdale, Pa.
Clem-Wals Safe Gold Amy (11-46) 530
(L. M. Clemer, Souderton, Pa.)

H. R. Young, Lincoln, Del. (3)
Linden Arleen Becky (7-50) 525
(Oscar Shirey)
Dwight McCracken, Monroeville, N. J. (2)
Sunny Trail Crusader Lass (10-48) 505
Andrew Mack, Jr., Yerkes, Pa. (4)
Locust Blossom Verna (7-48) .. 500
(Samuel M. Simmons, Mechanicsburg, Pa.)

Big Puff

"What caused the explosion at your house?"

"Powder on my coat sleeve."

[HARDEN FARMS DEEN TWELVE]

is the bull we are using on our daughters of Hurlwood Veeman Clipper, our son of the Ex-GM proven sire, Hurlwood Sir Walker Veeman. "Clipper" is about to be proven in our herd, 18 of his daughters in milk.

"Deen Twelve" owned by Percy M. Baird & Sons, of N. Y., is a Deen Var son out of Locvale Knight Klick (729, 852, 801 and 905-lbs. at 4, 5, 6 and 7 yrs. and mat. sister to the 1950 All-American 4-yr. old cow.

Breeding Stock For Sale

LINDENBROOK FARMS
Great Barrington, Mass.

S. H. Logan — **Owner**
Walter Welch — **Manager**

Two Bulls For Sale

We offer a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (GM-EX) out of a 525-lb. 2X 2-yr-old dam in 305d, next dam 813 lbs. on 2X and over 100,000 lbs. milk lifetime.

Also offer a son of Golden Dairy King Wayne, twice All-American. 13 months old, from a cow with 612 fat, 2X, at 4y, her dam with over 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X.

A few others also available, from this twice "Gold Medal" herd.

OAKVILLE FARM
Edward A. Backe
R.D. 2—Crown Point, Ind.

... a GOOD Cow Family
THREE GENERATIONS

1- Beth Alcartra Pluto (VG)
(Granddam)

With over 100,000 lbs. of 3.6% milk in HIR, she has five consecutive records on 2X over 600 lbs. fat. Her best record—
8y 365d 2X 23,031 M. 3.4% 783 F.
A full sister, Karen Alcartra Pluto (VG), is state leader in HIR as a Sr. 4-yr-old, 2X with—
4y 365d 2X 18,357 M. 4.0% 736.9 F.
Beth is due in March to Osb. Sir Peter Lochinvar, the sire of "Bertha" listed below.

2- Howacres Rag Apple Berta (VG)
(Daughter)

5y 365d 2X 23,935 M. 3.6% 871.4 F.
Several times Grand Champion and 2nd Best Uddered at Eastern States, 1950. A daughter of Beth. Due in April to the sire of "Bertha," thus the calf she is carrying is a full sister or brother to "Bertha."

3- Howacres Lochinvar Bertha
GP at 2y (Granddaughter)

2y 324d 2X 16,990 M. 3.5% 607 F.
(DHIA)
Nominated for Jr. All-American, 1951. Due now to Walker Homestead Dawn (VG), sire of 1st prize Jr. Get, Eastern States, 1952.
We are now using a son of "Beth" and a full brother to "Bertha."
A son from any of these cows would make an outstanding sire prospect.

HOWACRES
James K. Howe & Sons — **Tunbridge, Vt.**

Several Promising Sons of

PABST ROAMER

Dark colored, very good type, and from high testing dams.

Also —

Sons of

SIR ORMSBY ALICE

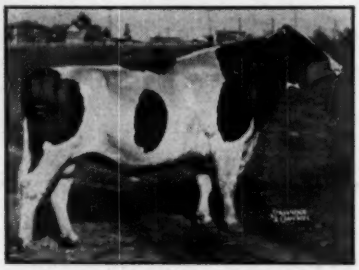
Calves to service age bulls. From dams with up to 620 lbs. fat, 2X, 4.9%. Sir Ormsby Alice has 14 daughters with over 600 lbs. fat on 2X.

Write for our bull list today.

HARTSBROOK FARM
— **E. P. & O. C. WEST** —
HADLEY — **MASSACHUSETTS**

Nobleman — Proven Sire

In Both Canada and the U. S. A.



MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN
(Excellent)

Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman spent his early years in Canada, his native land, where he has the following proving:

41 Daughters, 102 Records Average:

13924 M. 3.73% 520 F.
Av. Age 3y 270d
14 Records for 305 days
63 on 3X milking.

The above are actual figures in Canadian ROP, not adjusted in any way.

His American Proving
SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE

40 Tested Dtrs	Avg.	12880 M.	3.69%	475 F.
22 Pairs Dtrs	Avg.	12880 M.	3.73%	480 F.
Dams	Avg.	12120 M.	3.63%	440 F.
Increase		+760 M.	+.10%	+40 F.

55 Lbs. Fat over Expectancy — 15 Lbs. over Medal Requirements

Nobleman is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, famous daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

DEVINE'S **MT. HOPE FARM** **TAUNTON MASSACHUSETTS**

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner

O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. **R. L. REED, Herdsman**

HIGHLINE TO STARKDALE

SENSATION HIGHLINE BANNER MARK

Born Jan. 19, 1952
(Photo at 3 months)

His Dam — W. W. DOUBLE ORMSBY MUTUAL MAY (VG)
She has made a series of year-after-year 2X records, including —

6y	9m	365d	18,996 M.	3.8%	713.5 F.	
8y	2m	318d	20,740 M.	3.5%	736.0 F.	(DHIA)

His Maternal Granddam — The great Newmont Mutual M-O-W May cow, classified V. G., with two AR 3X records of 1015 and 1036 fat. Now 13 and due this month, she has over 130,000 lbs. of 4% milk and made this year —

11y	8m	362d	18,920 M.	4.0%	757 F.	2X

His Sire — SENSATION HIGHLINE BANNER, full brother to the twice All-American "Lassie Belle" (Ex) with

4y	11m	325d	17,845 M.	3.9%	703.5 F.	2X

His Paternal Granddam — "BONNIE BELLE" (GP) with 100,000 lbs. of 3.7% milk at 10 years, and —

7y	7m	365d	21,857 M.	3.6%	785.0 F.

We are proud to have Jim Stark, well known Eastern New York breeder, select this promising young son of "Banner."

ACCREDITED **Highline Farm** **CERTIFIED**

F. M. WIGSTEN **Pleasant Valley, N. Y.** **WARREN WIGSTEN**

HOLSTEINS AT AUCTION

(Continued from page 20)

their own category by some $10 a head.

The figures are shown in detail in Table VI, including comparisons with previous years.

We take this opportunity to thank the sale managers, club secretaries, and breeders who have co-operated with us in assembling this sale price data.

The complete list of sales in 1952, so far as we have been able to get them, and which form the basis of this report, will be found starting on page 21.

AUCTION SALES IN OTHER BREEDS

The Guernsey Breeders Journal reports that in 1952 in 244 sales 12,813 head were sold for a total of $5,262,561 for an average of $410.72. This is the highest total number of animals, and the highest total dollar sales in Guernsey history, although the average price was down from both the 1951 and 1950 levels. In 1951 there were 10,745 head sold for an average of $477.91 and in 1950 there were 10,918 head sold for an average of $455.95.

The Jersey Bulletin reports the figures for the Jersey breed. In 1952 they have reports on 120 Jersey sales comprising 4932 head which sold for a total of $1,823,677 to average $369.76. This is the second highest average in the history of Jersey auction sales, the top being in 1948 when 4075 head made the average of $373.31. The year 1951 figure was an average of $358.29 for 4357 head.

We do not yet have the figures on the Ayrshire and Brown Swiss auction sales.

RHODE ISLAND FARM AND HOME SHOW

The Rhode Island Farm and Home Show will be held at Providence March 3-4-5-6 in the Cranston Street Armory. This is a very complete display of Rhode Island Agriculture, which is sponsored by the Rhode Island Agricultural Conference in cooperation with the State Department of Agriculture and Conservation in the University of Rhode Island. The purpose of the show and exhibition is to stimulate interest in and bring to a common center the very latest in farm machinery, equipment and farm methods, together with home appliances, hobbies, and other displays of genuine interest not only to the farmer, but to city folks as well.

CONESTOGA CLASSIC

Catalog Summary

41	Females 2y & over	$21,835	$532.56
15	Bred Yearlings	6,125	408.33
2	Heifer calves over 3m	460	230.00
3	Bulls over 3m	545	181.66
61	head	$29,975	$475.00

George Rutt and Robert Groff of Ephrata, Penna. topped the 1952 Conestoga Fall Classic held October 10 at Mount Joy, Penna, with a three times 500 lb. daughter of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd. Clyde W. Gsell, of Chambersburg, Penna. was the buyer at $800.

The second high cow was a daughter of Carnation Inka Emperor, consigned by Carl Diller of Willow Street, which had been judged "Best Uddered Cow" at Lampeter the day before the sale. She sold to Melvin Wenger of Elizabethtown, Penna. for $750.

Clyde W. Gsell, Chambersburg, Pa.
Pauline Posch R A Montvic $800
(Rutt & Groff, Ephrata, Pa.)
MacBarr Alertness Harlow 565
(Amos S. & Ellen B. Brandt, Palmyra, Pa.)
Melvin Wenger, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Nancy Carnot Lad Inka Emperor 750
(Carl Diller, Willow Street, Pa.)
Lester M. Jacobs, Hanover, Pa.
Goshen Safegold Clara 725
(Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.)
Breezy Glen Korndyke Lucy 550
(Warren L. Eby & Son, Gordonville, Pa.)
Paul C. Denlinger, Lancaster, Pa.
Laurview Urma Irene 615
(Gideon K. & Allen L. Stoltzfus, Lancaster, Pa.)
Riegel Bros., Sinking Springs, Pa.
Caernarvon Ovation Ella 600
(Est. of Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)
Louisa D. A. Carpenter, Chestertown, Md.
Jule Skylark Pearl 600
(Locuscroft Farm, Manheim, Pa.)
Stonehurst L. Nina 540
(H. Leroy Welk, Strasburg, Pa.)
Earl L. Umble, Atglen, Pa.
Witstead Carol Pluto Galaxy 565
(John R. Fisher, Mt. Joy, Pa.)
Elvin Hess, Jr., Strasburg, Pa.
Lime Rock Nancy 560
(Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa.)
Howard S. Erb, East Petersburg, Pa.
Adequate Princess Katherine 560
(Edward O'Neal, Palmyra, Pa.)
Martin Trostle, Marietta, Pa.
Witstead Carol Segis Galaxy 550
(John R. Fisher, Mt. Joy, Pa.)
Everett & Louse Benjamin, Holtwood, Pa.
Rock Mount Johanna Rag Apple 530
(Robert S. Weidler, Palmyra, Pa.)
Robert S. Weidler, Palmyra, Pa.
Clear Spring Segis Bonheur 520
(Maurice Bennetch, Sheridan, Pa.)
John C. Yorlets & Sons, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Four Corners Rag Apple Koba 520
(A. Roy Landis, Lancaster, Pa.)
Wightwick Glenafton Ruby 515
(Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa.)
Wilmer D. Garis, Hatfield, Pa.
Della Canary Lauxmont Lass 515
(C. J. Hiestand, Jr., Bainbridge, Pa.)
R. Russell & Mary C. Green, Thurmont, Md.
Connemead Leader Luch 510
(Ivan H. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.)
Mapleway Johanna Bess Design .. 500
(Robert S. Weisler)
Henry H. Eshelman, Lancaster, Pa.
Rosechen Echo Pathfinder 505
(John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg, Pa.)
Leroy H. Stoltzfus, Honey Brook, Pa.
Herlandia Geraldine Star 500
(Herlandia Farms, Elizabethtown, (Pa.)
Russel S. Demmy, Elizabethtown, Pa.)
Rome Valley Segis Burke 500
(Carl Diller, Willow Street, Pa.)

Statistical data furnished by Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Mount Joy, Pa.

Only CALF-KIT
MILK REPLACEMENT
gives you All these benefits

Try this *Low-Cost* way to BETTER CALVES

1 **98% MILK NUTRIENTS** from whey products. Changing calves over from milk is easier with Calf-Kit because it contains these important milk nutrients . . . supplies more of the *natural* nutrients needed to raise sturdy, full-bodied calves that show plenty of "milk-fed" bloom and vigor. Just feed Calf-Kit as you would whole milk in your regular calf raising program. Save 300-500 pounds of whole milk on every calf you raise.

2 **ANTIBIOTICS** — Calf-Kit gives all the scours-reducing benefits of antibiotics and has guaranteed levels of vitamins A, D and riboflavin. Helps keep calves sleek and healthy. Calf-Kit with antibiotics actually gives up to 25 percent faster gains than milk replacements not containing antibiotics.

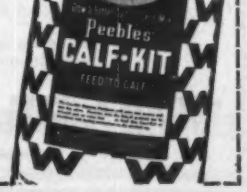
3 **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE** — Calf-Kit has been fed with complete success to thousands of dairy calves. It *must* give the results you want or your entire purchase price will be refunded. Try this safe, dependable milk replacement now. It's easy to feed . . . easy to mix. It's the low-cost way to raise better calves.

For complete information on feeding milk replacement to calves, mail this handy coupon.

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY
Appleton, Wisconsin

Please send me folder N-2 on how to raise faster-growing, well-developed calves on Peebles' Calf-Kit.

NAME .....
RR or BOX ..... CALVES RAISED PER YEAR .....
POST OFFICE ..... STATE .....



The Kistner Herd

One of Indiana's new Holstein establishments that is taking firm root and promising a substantial contribution to breed improvement in the Hoosier State is the Russ-Glo Farm herd of Russell Kistner, Elkhart, Indiana business man. The farm is located near Goshen, and is managed by Kistner's son, George L. Kistner, who lives on the farm.

Started about two years ago, the Russ-Glo cows have already completed a year on HIR test with an average for 10 cows on 2X milking of 13166 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 488.1 lbs. fat. It was officially classified in the spring of 1951 and again in December of 1952. We have not yet had a report of the December ratings, but the average score for 14 head in the earlier classification was 83.9 points, with two Excellents, 3 Very Goods, 4 Good Plus and 5 Good.

The senior herd sire is Milsons Sir Bess Bessie (EX), that has recently been designated an "Indiana Gold Medal Sire" on his DHIA proving. He was bred by H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich. and used widely in a number of well-known Michigan herds before going to Indiana. He is sired by Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 16th, a Silver Medal Production Sire. His dam is a famous Excellent cow in Michigan, Lady Bessie Korndyke Ormsby, with 840 lbs. fat on 3X at 8y, and still producing at 16 yeads of age. In 9 lactations she has a total of 171,797 lbs. milk and 5,599 lbs. of fat. She is a daughter of KBKO 25th.

The junior sire is Hayes Haven Rag Apple Midas, by a son of "Marksman" and out of Belldina Belle, maternal sister to Browns Mistress Belldina, Res. All-American 4-year-old, 1949. She has 104,068 lbs. milk and 4269 lbs. fat, 4.1% on 2X milking, 6 lactations. Two tested daughters have 651 lbs. fat 4% at 4y, 2X, 305d, and 416 lbs. fat at 2y, 2X, 305d. "Belle's" dam has 866 lbs. fat and an 8-lactation total of 123,895 milk, 4.38%, 5421 lbs. fat.

Top cow in the Russ-Glo herd is Milsons Inka Fobes Bold (EX), a daughter of Rainbow Captain Bold. She has 759 lbs. fat at 7y and averages nearly 600 lbs. for her first five lactations.

Another leader is Boothdale Yalta Pal (VG at 2y). She made a senior 2-year-old record of 709 lbs. fat. She placed 5th in the 4-year-old class at Indiana State Fair, 1952. Her bull calf by Spring Farm Fond Hope was undefeated at the 1952 shows. This calf is being groomed for future service at Russ-Glo.

This herd also includes Maplewood Meadows Ormsby Bess, 1st prize 2-year-old at the 1951 Indiana State Fair, shown by C. M. Bottema, Jr. She is a granddaughter of Creston Twenty Grand.

Still another promising member of the herd is Uneeda Dictator Promise with 570 lbs. fat at 2y. She is by Maytag Dictator Fobes Model and out of a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della that has just finished a 908-lb. 3X record in Illinois.

LADY BESSIE KORNDYKE ORMSBY
"Excellent"
At 8y 3X 365d 27759 840.9
Still milking at 16 years of age and with a total in 9 lactations of 5,599 lbs. fat and 171,797 lbs. milk. Dam of Milsons Sir Bess Bessie (EX), the Russ-Glo Farm senior herd sire.

The Jonabell Herd
The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

DEUBLER AND RENA
Intensified in Our Herd

JONABELL RENA 2012270
Daughter of Dunloggin Deubler, son of Woodmaster and Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby.

2-3	365	2X	13,771	3.8	529.6
3-6	365	2X	15,929	4.1	646.7
4-9	365	2X	17,371	3.8	664.0

3 other records above 531.6 fat 2X and a 9-lactation total of 125,021 lbs. of 3.9% milk on 2X.

THE JONABELL HERD SIRES . . .

JONABELL SCULPTOR (Senior Sire) —
Son of Jonabell Solid Gold, great breeding son of Rena and sired by a double grandson of Deubler who is also a grandson of Ivy Bower Marigold.

JONABELL BATTLEFIELD (Junior Sire) —
Sired by Sculptor out of a daughter of Rena that is sired by Rena's son, Solid Gold.

JONABELL EQUIPOISE (Junior Sire) —
Rena's son and sired by a son of Solid Gold and Ivy Bower Marigold.

Thus we intensify this great blood that has proven itself in our herd.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.

BELLWOOD FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSAL

(Estate of Herbert Bell, managed by The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.)

Barrington, Illinois

at the farm located 2¼ miles West on the Cook-Lake County Line Road and then ½ mile Southeast on Donlea Road. The County Line Road crosses Route 59 in downtown Barrington at the stop-light. 40 miles Northwest of Chicago.

Saturday — February 21

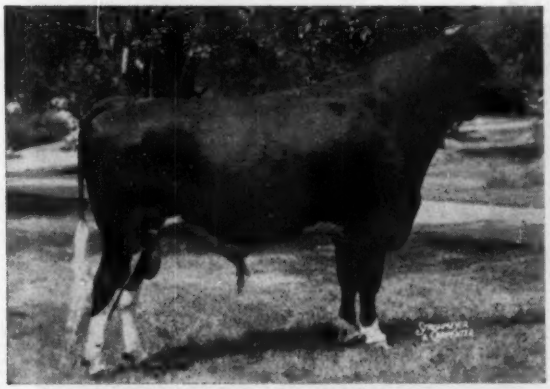
starting promptly at 11 A. M.

80 — HEAD — 80

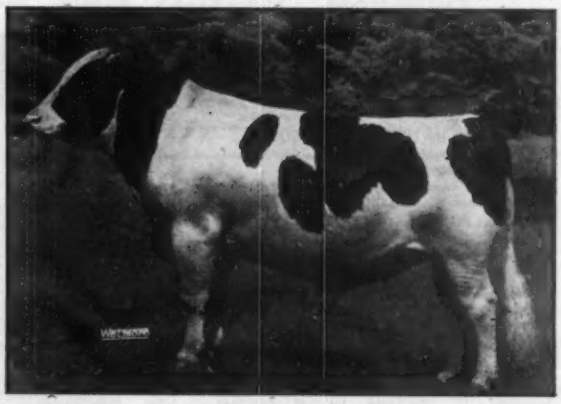
72 registered, 8 grade Holsteins

Dairy Herd Improvement, and Herd Improvement testing for many years. 14 of the cows selling have records from 503 to 701 lbs. fat on 2X milking under average farm care.

The herd is largely Ormsby bred over the years with the use of top Hazelbell homebred sires, proven for production. 10 head are by Walco Farm Hark Fobes, plus proven and the 40 heifers are by Skokie Prince Senator, a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a 774 lb. fat daughter of King Bessie Senator.



CURTISS CANDY DANDY GEORGE
8 head bred to him by selected matings.

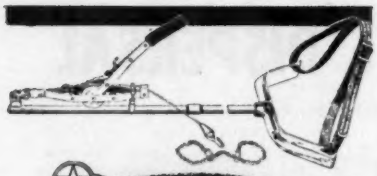


DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
40 granddaughters selling.

30 head carrying services of Curtiss Candy Improved Stud Sires, including the 8 by selected mating to "Dandy George".

Catalogs Available From

Kent M. Ryan — Sale Manager — Dundee, Illinois



FRANKLIN

CALF PULLER

Combined with the famous

MULTI-PURPOSE POW'R-PULL

HERE'S JUST THE INSTRUMENT NEEDED IN THE MANY CASES THAT CALL FOR ASSISTANCE

The Puller consists of a light-weight breech spanner that fits around the rear of the cow supported by an adjustable strap over the back. To this spanner is attached a sectional tubular steel rod on the other end of which the Pow'r-Pull is clamped. An obstetrical chain connects the feet of the calf with the Pow'r-Pull cable permitting the application of ample power as needed.

All parts of the Puller connect firmly, making it simple and easy to use. Readily attached or removed from the Pow'r-Pull, thus permitting a wide scope of uses for which the Pow'r-Pull is ideally adapted.

This provides a low cost outfit of unsurpassed efficiency.

Pow'r-Pull has 1500 lb. capacity, tested to 50% overload. Pulls, Hoists and Moves any object up to ¾ ton.

One man exerts the force of a half dozen men for all kinds of pulling and lifting.

Complete Pow'r-Pull CALF PULLER
With 6 ft. cable, and obstetrical chain .....$38.05, f.o.b. Franklin Offices

OTHER CALVING-TIME NEEDS

Every calf counts. The right help at the right time can mean the difference between life and death. Be prepared to protect both calf and cow.

FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES

They inhibit bacterial growth and aid in removal of retained placenta.

Box of 3 capsules..... $1.00
12 capsules $3.00

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA TREATMENT

Bacterial infections including Metritis, an inflamation of the uterus. Use either the solution or bolus form.

Be sure to have the latest complete Franklin catalog. Free at local Franklin Drug Store Dealers or write nearest Franklin office.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMIR LLO
FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO ALLIANCE LOS ANGELES
SALT LAKE CITY PORTLAND BILLINGS CALGARY

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4H boys and girls work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

Three other choice members of the foundation herd have made over 600 lbs. of fat on 2X milking.

MINNESOTA TO IOWA

August Ehlke, Lyle, Minn. reports the sale of his herd sire, Wis Mutual Ideal, to Ronald Chapman, Ruthven, Iowa. This sire is a son of Wis Ideal from a daughter of Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor, other daughters of which were the dams of Wis Leader, Wis Burke Count and Wis Confident. A full brother is in service in the Excelsior Ranch herd in California.

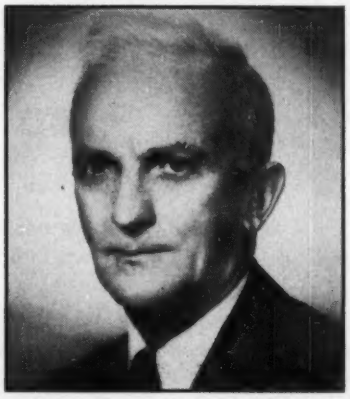
N. Y. Officers Elected at Binghamton

Langdon Succeeds Guernsey; Underwood Succeeds Wavle; Tri-County Wins Extension Contest; Budget at $34,000 for 1953

The 33d Annual Meeting of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, Inc., was held at Binghamton, N. Y., on January 12th and 13th. Sparked by the all-out efforts of the Finger Lakes Club entertainment committee, the two days of meetings and activities provided both work and recreation for the large crowd attending.

The Board of Directors approved a 1953 budget of approximately $34,000, about $2,000 less than for the preceding year, and elected Grant D. Langdon, Copake, president to succeed Grover C. Guernsey who declined renomination. Other officers elected by the board are: David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, 1st vice-president; H. Ben Mitchell, LaFargeville, 2nd vice-president; Harry Underwood, Little York, treasurer; W. D. Brown, Ithaca, secretary; Maurice Mix, Ithaca, assistant secretary; and Janet Brown, Ithaca, secretary-stenographer.

The 1953 executive committee, also



GROVER C. GUERNSEY
Retires after two terms as president of the New York Association.

ASSOCIATION OFFICERS FOR 1953
These jovial gentlemen have a bright outlook for 1953. Seated are President Grant D. Langdon, Copake; and 1st Vice-President David I. Roberts, Sauquoit. Standing: Secretary W. D. (Bill) Brown, Ithaca; Treasurer Harry Underwood, Little York; Assistant Secretary Maurice Mix, Ithaca; and 2nd Vice-President H. Ben Mitchell, LaFargeville.

elected by the board, consists of David J. Roberts, F. Murray Wigsten, Vernon Long, H. Ben Mitchell, and President Langdon, chairman of the committee.

Results of the 1952 Extension Contest as announced by Secretary Brown found the Tri-County Club winning first prize; Oswego, second; and Western New York third.

New directors of the Association, replacing those whose terms have expired, are L. D. Hollenbeck, Allegany-Steuben; Willard Lashbrook, Cayuga-Seneca; Milton Roy Chemung; Howard Sisson, Chenango; Ed Marshall, Finger Lakes; Harvey Fredenburg, Clinton-Essex; Ralph Ash, Monroe; R. L. Hicks, Onondaga; Irvin Taylor, Oswego; and Dr. W. G. Robens, O-H-M.

Selective Registration

Robert H. Rumler, Assistant Executive Secretary of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was the afternoon's featured speaker and his topic was Selective Registration of Bulls. He explained the history of Selective Registration, noting particularly the difference between this program and the "Sire Recognition" program.

Mr. Rumler's presentation was integrated with a classification demonstration by official inspector Jack Fairchild of Pennsylvania. Lawrence Brothers furnished a Good Plus cow from their herd—incidentally last year this cow made in 305 days on 2X, 652 lbs. fat with something over 16,000 lbs. milk—and Mr. Fairchild classified the cow with a complete explanation of the purpose of classification, what the classifier looks for, and other pertinent data.

The World of December 6, page 44, carried an item regarding the largest herd in the United States to be officially classified, but omitted the name of the herd. This is the herd owned and operated by the Colorado State Hospital at Pueblo, with 260 milking females producing at the present moment. Our apologies for the omission, and thanks to a reader vacationing in Florida for calling this to our attention.

N. Y. 4-H CHAMPIONS
(Story P. 56, Jan. 3 issue)

ARLENE McCLENON

LAWRENCE ADAMS

Wisconsin Breeders' Sale

Friday, February 27

Watertown, Wisconsin

(At the CLYMAN FARMS pavilion)

75 HEAD

The usual good, dependable money-making kind of Registered Holstein cows, yearling bulls, bred heifers and heifer calves we have been offering to the public.

It's too early to detail our individual consignments, but we assure you we'll have a very attractive line-up. We can still use more good entries.

Baird and Darcey, Managers

WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

And Now There Are Four!

"Rose," the fourth daughter of RUSTIC RAINBOW KING, our senior sire, to go past the 305-day post, is now added to the list below of his first tested daughters. A fine proving is nearly established.

KING POLLY	2X	305d	13520	464	(M.E.	18387 — 631)
KING MAID	2X	305d	12244	449	(M.E.	16651 — 610)
KING HELEN	2X	305d	8946	349	(M.E.	11855 — 462)
KING ROSE	2X	305d	13491	479	(M.E.	17201 — 606)
KING LENA (in progress)	2X	212d	10890	381		—)(M.E.

The average on the first four daughters (above) to go 305 days is 16,023 lbs. milk and 577.2 lbs. fat on a mature equivalent basis.

BLUE RIBBON CALF FOR SALE! 1st at 1952 Livingston Co. B & W Show. Sired by Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th and from a 613-lb. 2X 3-yr-old daughter of Rustic Sir Rainbow Ormsby. Write for pedigree, price.

The RUSTIC Herd

GEORGE and ROSS ROBB **FOWLERVILLE, MICH.**

3d NORTHWESTERN PA. SALE
MEADVILLE, PA.

Oct. 20, 1952

Catalog Summary

35 Females 2y & over	$16,855	$481.57
(6 calves under 3m sold with dam)	719	119.83
1 Bred Yearling	360	
1 Open Yearling	260	
7 Heifer calves over 3 mos.	1,610	230.00
3 Bulls over 3m	835	278.33
47 animals	$20,639	$439.13

Frank E. King & Son, Mercer, Pa., furnished the $820 top of the 3d Northwestern Pennsylvania Holstein Sale in Rexholm Duchess Queen Emperor, a 2-year-old granddaughter of Carnation Emperor from a 589-lb. 2X dam. Her purchaser was Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa. Eighteen other consignments sold at $500 or better individually.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer.

Buyers follow:

Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa.
Rexholm Duchess Queen Emperor (5-50) $820
(Frank E. King & Son, Mercer, Pa.)
Charles M. and Autumn Smith, Guys Mills, Pa. (2)
Fagu Francine (5-47) 635
(F. A. Martin & Sons, Conneautville, Pa.)
J. L. Bryer, Linesville, Pa. (3)
Alsdorf Farm Anna (11-46) 590
(Charles & Pearl Alsdorf, Union City, Pa.)
Snowden Susie (6-47) 555
(J. G. Sherred & Son, Venango, Pa.)
F. L. Dodd & Sons, Corry, Pa.
Bonheur Burke Rag Apple Candy (Twin 8-48) 570
(Richard G. & Martha M. Rhoades, Emlenton, Pa.)
Spring Valley Pearl Hartog (11-48) 500
(Anson B. Sowry, Springboro, Pa.)
Carl Diller, Willow St., Pa.
Empress Colantha Segis (11-47) .. 525
(Gordon H. Pegan, Meadville, Pa.)
Berger Brunsgaard, Emlenton, Pa. (6)
Elroc Elsie Design (12-48) 525
(Earl D. Rockwell, Union City, Pa.)
Terrace Farm Burke De Kol (4-50) 510
(Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa.)
Darl Minich, Mayport, Pa. (7)
Tillie Sherredlan Dean (10-48) 520
(J. G. Sherred & Son)
Mount View Tulip (7-46) 515
(Gordon H. Pegan, Meadville, Pa.)
Fagu Colantha Hartog Nancy (3-49) 510
(F. R. Martin & Sons, Conneautville, Pa.)
Sherredlan Dean Jane (12-49) ... 510
(J. G. Sherred & Son)
Peganholm Montvic Jean (9-50) .. 500
(Gordon H. Pegan, Meadville, Pa.)
Charles A. & George Marzka, Cambridge Spring, Pa. (2)
Model Brae Rag Apple Elizabeth (10-46) 520
(John A. Ayres, Guys Mills, Pa.)
Dan Rothhoff, Wattsburg, Pa. (5)
Rag Apple Ruth Kirk (11-47) 515
Ormsby Tietje Segis (1-48) 505
Burnett Hansen, Snegertown, Pa. (2)
Wideheath Rag Apple Inka (10-50) 505
(Gordon H. Pegan)
Omer Bowser, Kittanning, Pa.
Elroc Jewel Design (10-47) 500
(Earl D. Rockwell)

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Production + Type

Senior Sire—

WINTERTHUR VICTOR NEBSKA YUKON (VG-GM)

Junior Sire—

WINTERTHUR FOBES AGNI CAVALIER (GP)

Son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM) out of a VG 2X 305d 763-lb. 4.0% dam.

The characteristic which we perhaps rate above all others is PERSISTENCY. We don't much care what they do on their high day, or even in their high month; but we do care what they're doing at the end of 9 months and 10 months. That's the kind of production inheritance for which we are breeding and which we are getting.

Young stock usually available at reasonable prices. Your inquiries will receive prompt and careful attention.

Kittredge Farm

—: SINCE 1784 :—

F. B. KITTREDGE, Owner

56 Academy Rd. —:— North Andover, Mass.

In 1953 — We Hope You'll Follow
THE WILLEBEN STORY

EACH MONTH IN THE "WORLD"

— Starring —

BILL BESS BURKE and CLYDE HILL SIR PONTIAC ROCK

We'll try to keep you up to date on these two herd sires whose daughters will provide them with provings in 1953. Bill Bess Burke is classified Excellent, a grandson of "Burke." Clyde Hill Sir Pontiac Rock is classified Very Good, a son of Rock River Hengerveld Al (GM). They are helping us. Perhaps they can do the same for you.

WILLEBEN FARMS — LEXINGTON, OHIO

W. B. COCKLEY Owner — **W. J. BALDWIN** Manager

INTERESTING ARRIVALS

—On December 10 at the Crescent Beauty Farm of Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, a daughter to Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria. The baby is a full sister to Crescent Beauty Commander, her sire Willow Springs Crescent Prince. This makes two daughters for "Gloria" within ten months.

—At Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin a new baby bull calf on January 23, a full brother to the All-American two year old bull of 1952 and to the $2350 Christy Homestead Foreteller. The owners comment: "dam and sire doing well."

—On December 31 at Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin the sixth consecutive son of Oostie Princess Inka — Excellent state champion, weight 105-lbs. The sire is Carnation Silver Knight, the bull that topped the Oosterhuis sale at $4,100. The calf has been christened Oostie Carnation Victory by his owner, A. C. Oosterhuis.

20-20!

The draft board doctor was examining a prospective recruit.

"Read that chart," he commanded.

"What chart?" asked the draftee.

"That's right, said the Doc, "there isn't any chart. You're in boy!"

SELLING — 70 Head Canadian Holsteins

LISTED — (CERTIFIED IN THE U. S. A.) Fully Accredited & Calfhood Vaccinated

Selling on — MONDAY — FEBRUARY 23RD — 1:00 P. M. — In the

HAYS SALES ARENA — OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

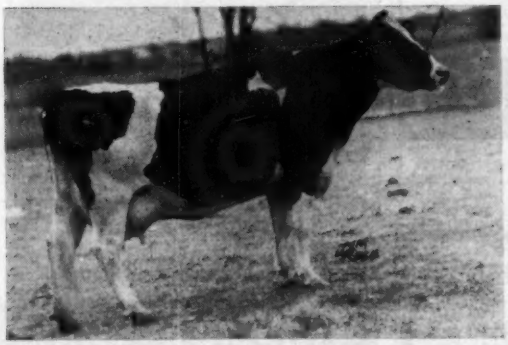
(At Trafalgar, Midway between Hamilton & Toronto on No. 5 Highway)

The "CHURCHVILLE DOWNS" COMPLETE DISPERSAL—38 Head, owned by the Estate of Carl A. Borgstrom, Meadowvale, Ont. Solidly backed by the blood of GOVERNOR OF CARNATION, all but eight animals trace to that truly great & prepotent sire through two sons — CARNATION GOVERNOR and CARNATION INNOVATION. This is a strictly home-bred herd, as all but one animal were bred at "CHURCHVILLE DOWNS" and all but 12 of the dams were bred in the herd. They are of good size, pleasing conformation and Record of Performance tested production for many years.

There are 7 daughters of HICKORY CREEK SPARTAN now in the herd, and their type and thriftiness is so pleasing that he is being used at every opportunity. "SPARTAN," owned by J. M. Fraser, is from the SALADIN granddaughter — BOON PIEK SPRING SALADIN, Grand Champion & Best Uddered cow at Illinois State Fair, 1949; she has 22,654 milk, 3.7%, 832 fat. His sire's dam is ATHLONE ADMIRAL GRACE *Excellent, who made records of 832 & 912 lbs. fat and won 2nd "Best Udder" at the 1951 National Dairy Show.

Three daughters of SPRING FARM FOND HOPE, XXX sell ! ! !

CHURCHVILLE DOWNS MARGUERITE
4y 365 2X 16285 — 567 lbs. fat, from a "Very Good" daughter of HELBON MERCEDES DEKOL, with 4y 365 2X 16135 — 521 fat. A granddaughter of CARNATION INNOVATION, she is typical of the many good cows selling of GOVERNOR OF CARNATION bloodlines.



TWIN RIVERS BARBARA ANN MONOGRAM (V.G.)
A 4-yr-old daughter of ELMCROFT SCEPTER XXX, fresh in November & served to CLYDE HILL ROYAL ELSIE LAD. Her yearling daughter also sells, & the 7 nearest dams of this heifer average 17473—709—4.06%.

ALSO SELLING — "TWIN RIVERS" HOLSTEINS — 32 Head owned by F. G. Reid, Kleinburg, Ont. Featured in this selection will be **six daughters of ELMCROFT SCEPTER, XXX** including the "Very Good" 4% 4-yr-old pictured, & **nine** daughters of **BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MASTERMARK,** Junior herd sire at Bond Haven Farms. Other sires include MONTVIC RAG APPLE MASTER — EMPEROR OF MOUNT VICTORIA — ROELAND RAG APPLE SUPREME A. and LONELM TEXAL IDEAL

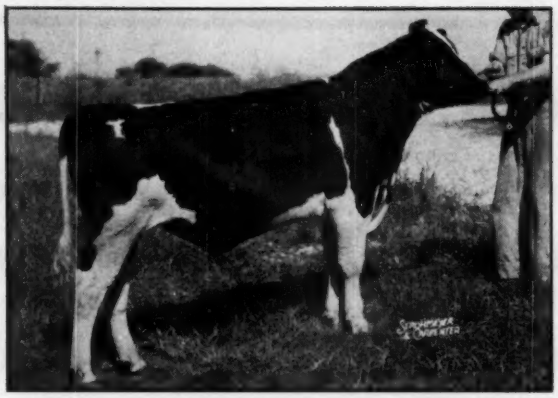
Two young bulls sell, one being TWIN RIVERS EXETER, Jr. herd-sire at "TWIN RIVERS" sired by ELMCROFT SCEPTER & from DUNROBIN BESSIE TEXAL (VG) H. M. All-Canadian 4-yr-old in 1945 with 3 records over 700 lbs. fat up to 851 lbs. on 2X. The youngest bull is from the same dam and sired by "MASTERMARK." He is a quality calf of medium color, & his 3 nearest dams average 17106 — 735 — 4.30%. He carries close-up Texal, Monogram, Sovereign & Marksman bloodlines.

Buy your LISTED (CERTIFIED) requirements from "the better kind" backed by years of continuous ROP testing, and popular bloodlines made popular by testing.

Write now for sale catalogue to:

HAYS FARMS LIMITED, Sale Managers

OAKVILLE P. O. Box 64 (Phone 1308) **ONTARIO**



GRAY VIEW PIDON PETO
Top of the Mile High Sale at Denver — $1325, consigned by Harvey Nelson & Sons, of Wisconsin, purchased by Max A. Emery, Minatare, Neb.

A CHAMPION!

GER-GAR MAGISTRATES GRACEFUL
Garold Kepple, Tremont, Illinois

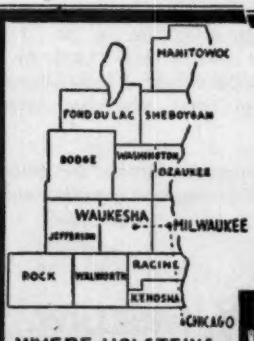
It takes more than feed to make a champion—but the RIGHT feed plays a tremendous part.

This calf was raised on Pioneer Calf Starter and fitted on Pioneer Dry and Freshening.

An outstanding calf . . . plus outstanding management . . . plus outstanding feeds . . . brought a blue and purple ribbon.

PIONEER CALF STARTER

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 WEST JACKSON BLVD • CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

FOURTH ANNUAL MILE HIGH SALE

Reported by Gerald J. Plowman, Western Fieldman

Catalog Summary

11 Females 2 Yrs. & Over (1 calf under 3 mos s.w.d.)	$ 6,805	$618.64
2 Bred Yearlings	975	487.50
6 Open Yearlings	2,445	407.50
11 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	4,285	389.55
12 Bulls over 3 mos.	7,775	647.92
42	$22,375	$532.74

The Fourth Annual Mile High Sale was held Tuesday, November 18, 1952 at the Denver Union Stockyards, Denver, Colorado. Sale Committee Chairman Walter H. Duppman of Golden, reported that he was very well pleased with the final outcome of the sale and wanted to thank all of those who had assisted in making this years Mile High Sale a success.

Harvey A. Nelson and Sons, Union Grove, Wis. have made the unusual record of consigning the top selling animal for the second straight year. This yearling bull sired by Gray View Pansey Pilot out of Truesdell Pietertje Burke, was purchased by Max A. Emery from Minatare, Nebr. for $1325.00. Mr. Emery was also the man who bought the top selling animal at last years Mile High Sale. Contending bidder on this years top selling animal was William Kroskob and Sons from Fort Morgan, Colorado. Second high selling animal was an outstanding consignment from Burt Chrisman, Littleton, Colorado, Burchris Cresent Watson a three year old bull, classified very good, sired by Cresent Beauty Admiral and out of Woodcraft Lady Successor Watson. This bull brought $1175.00 and his new home is Shadow Valley Farm of Denver.

Top selling female was a granddaughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master consigned by Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis. She was a three year old from an 824-lb. dam and was purchased by Debruyne Bros., Longmont, Colorado for $820.

City Park Farm Dairy of Denver purchased the largest number of animals—nine head for $3305. Shadow Valley Farm of Denver spent $3175 for four head. The sale was under the management of the state association with Duppman as chairman of the sale committee along with Robert L. Montgomery and H. R. Lascelles. Auctioneers were Austin and Austin of Fort Collins, Francis Dresser of Western Farm Life and Carl Carlson of Colorado Farmer and Rancher. Pedigrees were read by Wendell Fuh-

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

DEHORN YOUR CALVES WITH
Sunbeam Stewart Automatic Heat Control CALF DEHORNER

FAST...
SAFE...
CERTAIN

Becomes heavy-duty soldering iron when soldering tip is attached

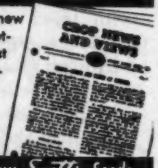
Your calves can be dehorned any time of year with the Sunbeam Stewart calf dehorner. No loss of blood—no open flesh wound—no bad after effects. Automatic heat control provides correct, high heat. Complete with heavy duty soldering tip, $14.95 at your dealer's.

Write for more information on Sunbeam Stewart Dehorner.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 16g 5600 Roosevelt Road, Chicago 50, Illinois

Latest Seeds for
GRASSLAND FARMING
BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL • ATLANTIC ALFALFA
LANCASTER BROME GRASS

Useful information about new crops and methods for better farming. Send a post card for FREE 2 yr. subscription to Crop News and Views.



Scott FARM SEED CO.
Wing Rd., Mechanicsburg, O.
For EXTRA QUALITY Sow Scotts Seeds

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

LINED or UNLINED
• ALL SIZES
• ALL COLORS
$4.95 and up
TAILORED TO FIT

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

riman of Logan, Utah with the catalog by Mr. Lascelles.

List of animals bringing over $500 follows:

Max A. Emery, Minatare, Nebr.
(M) Gray View Pidon Peto (9-51) $1325
Gray View B D Puff (10-51) 500
(Gray View Farm, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.)
Shadow Valley Farm, Denver, Colo.
(M) Burchris Crescent Watson .. 1175
(Burt Chrisman, Littleton, Colo.)
Texan's Superb Gladys Ormsby (7-46) 725
(Robert W. Adams, Ad ms Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
Four C Fobes Gayle (11-49) 700
(Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.)
Dodie B F. Bonny (11-50) 575
(Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.)
Rudolph R. Zehdner Jr., Ruvada, Colo.
(M) Mooseheart Sensational (1-51) 975
(Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.)
DeBruyne Bros., Longmont, Colo.
Twelvelms Amelia B F Dunloggin (12-49) 820
(Bristol Farm)
Valley View Dairy Farm, Ft. Collins, Colo.
Posch Cherry Burke (11-50) 785
(Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.)
William Kroskob & Sons, Ft. Morgan, Colo.
(M) Homestead B F Dean Walker (4-52) 780
(Bristol Farm)
Robin McIntosh, Brighton, Colo.
Valentine Betty Burke Belmont (2-52) 675
(C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.)
Walter Duppman, Golden, Colo.
Maytag Burke Lassie (7-49) 600
(Robert W. Adams, Adams Acres)
Arthur and Jack Snyder, Ft. Collins, Colo.
Vickery Jule Crescent Fobes (7-51) 600
(John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Charles Lutze, Cedaridge, Colo. (2)
(M) Man-O-War B F Homestead Posch .....
(Bristol Farm)
Albert Foos, Brighton, Colo.
Valentine Changeling Posch (3-52) 590
(C. W. Henry)
Floyd Adler, Longmont, Colo.
Fayne Ormsby Perfection (12-47) 575
(Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.)
D. B. Black, Kutch, Colo. (6)
Holwis Crescent Beauty Fanny (8-50) 535
(Mooseheart)
David Sigward & Sons, Brighton, Colo.
Princess X Polkadot (10-50) 535
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Robert Brown, Greeley, Colo.
Dawnridge Canary Ormsby Dot (9-50) 530
(City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo.)
E. W. Perrott, Denver, Colo.
(M) Valentine Signal Fobes (10-51) 510
(Henry Farm, C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.)
Willis Whitbeck, Salt Lake City, Utah
(M) Commander Jane Admiral (9-51) 500
(John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Wendell Fuhriman, Logan, Utah
Waldup Triune Norma (1-52) 500
(Walter Duppman, Golden, Colo.)

Statistical data furnished by Gerald J. Plowman, Western Fieldman.

3d ANNUAL CHAS. DAWES SALE
Kirkland, N. Y.
Oct. 27, 1952

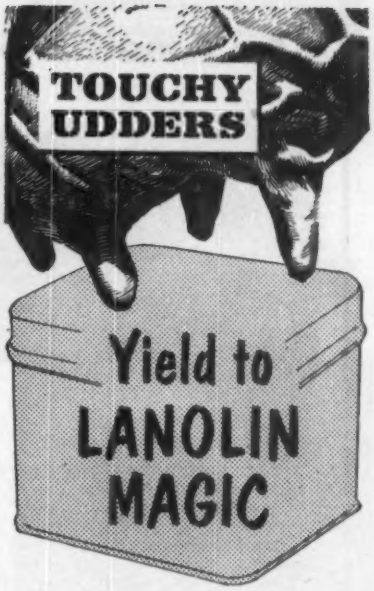
Catalog Summary

45 Females 2y & over	$18,560	$412.44
1 Bull over 3m	225	
46 head	$18,785	$408.37

45 milking age females and one bull were sold in the 3rd Annual Charles A. Dawes Sale at Kirkland, N. Y. B. Olin & R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y., were sale managers and auctioneers.

Buyers follow:

George S. Williams, West Winfield, N. Y.
Moorecrest Charming Lindy (11-49) $600



Injuries caused by Chaps, Cuts, Wire Snags, Windburn, Sunburn and the like heal quickly when massaged with Lanolin-loaded BAG BALM. The favorite for more than 40 years, BAG BALM stays on, spreads right. Use the safe, correct treatment for tender tissues that is antiseptic on contact. The time-proven best medium for massage in cases of Caked Bag. Don't gamble — insist on *genuine* BAG BALM in the familiar big 10-oz. can. Available at all leading farm stores.

Send for FREE COW BOOK!

Get your copy of "Care and Feeding of Dairy Cattle," prepared by a leading dairy nutritionist. Write today!

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO., INC.
Lyndonville 62 Vermont

An Amateur Snap Shot Of WIS SUPREME

THE BULL THAT IS FOLLOWING WIS LEADER

WIS SUPREME

Ever notice the similarity in their breeding? "Leader" is a son of Weber Burke Cyclone from a daughter of Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor while "Supreme" is a son of Wis Ideal ("Cyclone's" All-American son) from a daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor, three quarter brother to the Crusader bull.

The dam of Wis Supreme has 953.7 F., 4% and she is one of ten paternal sisters that have made 15 records from 826 to 953 F. Both "Leader" and "Supreme" go back on both sides several times to "37th" and to Wisconsin Fobes.

A few sons of "Leader" (who is now at Pabst Farms) they range from six to nine months of age; also a few bull Calves by "Supreme" out of "Leader" dams available at this time.—Write for details.

Plain View Farm

(Where Good Udders Mean a Lot)

ARTHUR IMIG & SONS **Neillsville, Wisconsin**

Offering... A "Magic" Son

Creston Ormsby Rag Apple Magic (VG-SMP) is by Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM) and out of a daughter of the "VG" Dunloggin Master Oraaggie who sired the All-American 4-yr-old, 1950.

LOCVALE MASTER MARCEY
Paternal sister to the dam of "Magic."

The Bull—

BROOK LODGE R A WONDER MACK
Born Oct. 2, 1951

Dam: BROOK LODGE MISTRESS MARIE
HT 5-9 2X 265d 15,446 3.9 607.9

A full sister to "Mack"
HT 4-2 2X 267d 13,140 4.6 609

Maternal sister to "Mack's" dam
HT 4-2 2X 365d 13,910 4.4 607

Note the high test predominant in "Mack's" family. His sire, the "Magic' bull, increased test .4% on 19 HIR pairs, and of his 27 daughters here that have completed HIR records, all but 6 have tested 4% to 4.9%! We are sure this bull can do the job for you.

WRITE FOR MORE DETAILS—HE'S PRICED TO GO

Brook Lodge Farm

FRANK G. REMSBERG & SON **MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**
Progressive Breeders' Herd 6 Consecutive Years.

Maple Yard Abbekerk Montvic (11-49) 575
Moorecrest Charming Ginny (11-49) 570
Henry W. Samson & Son, Vernon Center, N. Y. (4)
Oriska Lionel C Posch Maid (8-46) 590
Oriska Major Pontiac (2-47) 500
Harry A. Smith, Fayetteville, N. Y. (4)
Oriska Pathfinder Alice (11-48) 620
Jacob Piersonn, Oriskany, N. Y. (2)
Oriska Pathfinder Betty (1-49) 500

Statistical data furnished by B. Olin and R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

TRIBUTE TO MAYBELLE

George Nichols

In the summer of 1946, after the gavel had struck off the final animal in the Paul Stewart dispersal, and weary bidders with aching feet from the July heat plodded back to their hotels to rest up and talk over their investments, a cow deal was made that has emerged into a colorful and revealing story.

At the hotel, Joe Canby and the late C. T. Shreve of Damascus, Ohio, joined in conversation centered around a four year old for which Canby had paid $1500 that day. Having bought several, head Shreve was still interested in this daughter of the popular sire Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. For an additional $500. Canby let her go. And along with the others Shreve bought went this four year old to his well known Caroldale Farm in eastern Ohio. The name of this cow was Piebe Ormsby Maybelle.

For awhile it looked like money had been put "on the wrong horse." As it turned out Maybelle developed a serious case of mastitis. Her performance as a four year old was practically nil. Naturally dismayed with the prospects of his $2000 investment, a man with lesser determination and hopes might have sent her to the block and forgotten about the whole thing. However, Maybelle was treated with hopes that with the next calving she would come straight. She did. What looked like stark defeat for both cow and cowman turned to far-fetched victory. And with that and successive lactations Maybelle has been filling the bucket at a fabulous clip and attracting a great deal of attention.

PIEBE ORMSBY MAYBELLE

$4.75 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES – 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

What's the BEST CURE for MASTITIS

• We supply all the latest and most effective treatments including PENICILLIN, STREPTOMYCIN, AUREOMYCIN and SULFA drugs—for all types of MASTITIS. All your veterinary needs at reasonable prices. Write for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. of Ind., Inc.
DEPT. M INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Always Use CORONA UDDER-TEAT OINTMENT

FOR ALL MINOR WOUNDS, CHAPS, CRACKED SKIN

PROTECT THE ALL-IMPORTANT UDDER with the daily help of Corona—the Woolfat-rich salve with odorless antiseptic. Stays on. Rubs in. 8 oz. can $1.00 at dealers or postpaid. Write

SINCE 1908 'Corona' Dept. A12 Kenton, O.

TRIAL SAMPLE 10¢

At Last! -- A LOW COST FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL

Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs per batch. Operates with electric motor

Write today for free folder and price list

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.
Dept. 108
2519 Madison St., Kansas City, Mo.

Piebe Ormsby Maybelle, now 11 years of age, has developed into one of the great living cows of Ohio, and one of the greatest, if not the greatest daughter of the Gold Medal sire Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. Her records perhaps tell the story best. The first two were made in the Stewart herd. Here they are:

2- 1	313d	10966 M	409.6 F	2X	AR
3- 1	332d	14939 M	580.6 F	2X	AR
5- 4	365d	23450 M	863.4 F	3X	HT
6- 6	365d	21795 M	851.9 F	3X	HT
7-10	365d	24180 M	1004.3 F	3X	HT
9- 0	365d	22767 M	966.2 F	3X	HT

Her record of 24,180 pounds of milk and 1004.3 pounds of fat was the highest official record reported in Ohio during 1950. With that performance she established herself as the third highest producer ever developed in Ohio on HIR 3X. She was dry less than a month and came back with 22,767 pounds of milk and 966.2 pounds of fat for the highest record reported in the Buckeye State during 1952. And now, working on a record as a 10 year old, which will be completed about May, she is going again at the 900 pound rate.

Maybelle is not a large cow, hitting about 1350 in working condition. Her highest daily production during any lactation has not exceeded 95 pounds a day, although she demonstrates that persistency over a long period so often associated with great dairy animals. Although she got off to a bad start in the Shreve herd with an udder infection, one would never know it from the shapeliness and quality of her mammary system today. In her first five lactations she amassed over 100,000 pounds of milk and over 4,000 lbs. fat. As a young cow she was classified Very Good.

With three daughters in the Caroldale herd Maybelle is beginning to take on the proportions of a brood cow as well as a bucket filler. She has three daughters—all full sisters sired by Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia. Two are in production and one has already completed a two year old record of 14,532 pounds of milk and 557.3 lbs. of fat HT 2X. Maybelle also has a young son that in all probability will see service in the Caroldale herd.

Herdsman Elgie Boyle has a special affection for this great cow and has been responsible for her top performances. Under his herdsmanship the Caroldale herd was one of the highest producing in Ohio during 1952 with 25 head averaging 12409 pounds of milk and 501.6 pounds of fat.

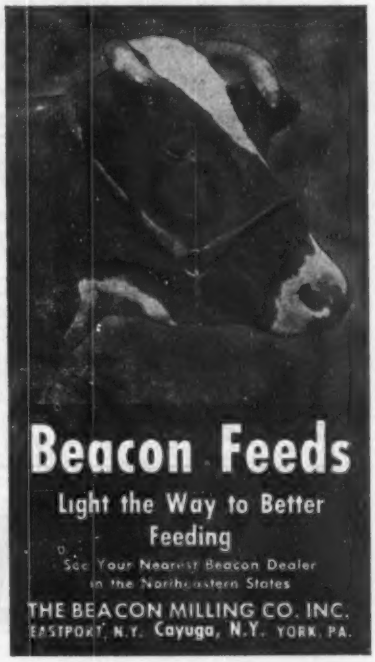
Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—
BREEDER-ADE* OIL

...for sweet pregnancies...for better young

Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility. 4 oz. only $1.80 postpaid!

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA
Department D *Trade Mark



Beacon Feeds
Light the Way to Better Feeding
See Your Nearest Beacon Dealer in the Northeastern States
THE BEACON MILLING CO. INC.
EASTPORT, N.Y. Cayuga, N.Y. YORK, PA.

HELPS CALVES
Over a Rough Spot

• The normal calf is deficient in vitamin A at birth and may easily fail to get sufficient in modern feeding programs. This can result in serious trouble with scours and pneumonia — from birth until the calf is eating considerable leafy hay.

• A big dose of Anadex Kaf-Kaps, given shortly after birth, assures plenty of vitamin A during the critical first four or six weeks. These are easy to give pills that provide a positive dose. No measuring, no mixing. No matter how you raise calves, a liberal dose of Anadex Kaf-Kaps is good for them. Sample handi-pak of 18 — $1.00 at your dealer's or write. New catalog ready.

HOLT PRODUCTS CO.
820 E. Locust St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

IDAHO STATE MEETING

Idaho Holstein Breeders gathered for their Annual Convention Dec. 11 and 12, at Boise, Idaho. Nearly every County Holstein Club in the State was represented in the 75 breeders that attended this year's meetings.

Pres. Henry Drury gave the group a warm welcome and told them of the need for co-operation with all the dairy breeds for the purpose of furthering the interests of the dairy industry. He also mentioned that the strife in the Western Idaho milk markets is due largely to the lack of co-operation with certain breed groups. However, at this year's State Dairymen's Association meeting, the Holstein people were able to get a resolution passed recommending that distributors and handlers adopt a more equitable standard for pricing milk, other than the direct ration to fat.

Alf Toones of Grace, gave a good report on National Convention. Clarence Simpson, Glens Ferry, and Darrell Drury, Preston, were in charge of Idaho's State Herd. Mr. Simpson gave an outstanding report on the State Herd activities. C. A. Reed, Buhl, and Wendell Fuhriman, Logan, Utah, were on hand to report on Idaho's 1952 Sale. It was agreed by the group that this State Sale should be continued. Tentative Sale date for the 1953 Idaho Sale will be May 9, the place is Idaho Falls. Wendell Fuhriman will be managing his fourth Idaho Sale. Henry Reinhold, Idaho Falls, will be in charge of local arrangements.

New Officers Elected for 1953 are: George Burrie, Nampa, President; C. A. Reed, Buhl, Vice-President; Wm. Stevens, Meridian, Sec. and Treas.; Directors: W. M. Brown, Liberty; Henry Drury, Preston; Leslie Jepson, Idaho Falls; Thomas Maberly, Rupert.

The Idaho Breeders nominated Aloys Schuler, Nampa, Idaho as their choice to fill the National directorship now occupied by Merrill N. Warnick. Mr. Schuler had been breeding Holsteins since 1910 and has the largest registered herd in Idaho.

Fieldman Plowman gave his report and made suggestions concerning the 1953 Holstein Extension Program in Idaho. He then presented awards to the following: Universtiy of Idaho, 12th Progressive Breeders Registry Award; and Thomas Maberly, Rupert, 2nd Progressive Breeders Registry Award; One Hundred Thousand Pound Club Certificates to: George L. Burri, Nampa, Idaho—2; A. H. Jagels, Buhl, Idaho—2; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho—3.

Reported by: Gerald J. Plowman, Western Fieldman.

EDWARDS PEDIGREE SERVICE

Rgistered Holstein Friesian Cattle and Pedigrees

Post Office Box 38 — Station H

— TOLEDO 13, OHIO —

Complete Pedigree Service } Write for special prices on 5-Generation Herd Register Pedigrees.

GRAHAM SCHOOL

A SCHOOL FOR CATTLEMEN — ONLY SCHOOL OF THE KIND

We guarantee to teach the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back: How to make many barren cows breed, control abortion, deliver calves, remove afterbirths, artificial insemination, diagnose pregnancy, keep cows breeding, keep bulls breeding, disease prevention, have clean healthy udders and a thorough working knowledge of the reproductive organs.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

— Write or Wire for Catalog —

FRANK B. GRAHAM, Manager — 216 East 10th St., Kansas City, 6, Mo.

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net returns. Tell us your problems. WRITE OR CALL—

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis. — or — FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

WHEN COWS ARE *Sick or "Off Feed"* DUE TO KETOSIS

USE BIONATE
New Low-Cost Way to Increase Blood Sugar

Sugar sweet Bionate raises the blood sugar of cows sick with ketosis or acetonemia. It supplies sodium propionate, used successfully in experiment station research, but without an objectionable taste. . . . May be fed with grain or given as a drench. Usual treatment for severe cases — ½ lb. daily for 10 days. For high producing cows susceptible to ketosis — ¼ lb. daily for several weeks. At your dealer's or write — $4.00 for 5 lb. bag delivered. Safe to use. Highly effective.

HOLT PRODUCTS COMPANY, 820 E. Locust St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

BEN DE YOUNG DISPERSAL
AKRON, New York
Nov. 6, 1952

Catalog Summary

23	Females 2y & over	$9,815	$426.74
	(5 calves under 3m sold with dam)	300	72.00
1	Bred Yearling	335	
3	Open yearlings	740	246.67
4	Heifer calves over 3m	940	235.00
1	Bull over 3m	105	
32	animals	$12,295	$384.22
2	Grades	523	
		$12,818	

Michael Dawydko, Akron, N. Y. (3)
Maple Leaf Ormsby Supreme Francics (11-46) $635
Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.
Laurelcrest Ada Montvic De Kol (8-46) 600
Duchess Chieftain Blend (2-49) .. 570
M. J. Bokman, Albion, N. Y. (4)
Bonheur Premier Supreme Posch (8-48) 510
William F. Vollmer, Akron, N. Y.
Maple Lea Posch Supreme Jenny (4-48) 505
John Mosher, Akron, N. Y.
Girst Valentine Millicent (8-49) .. 500

Statistical data furnished by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

L. K. VIRKLER DISPERSAL
Lowville, N. Y.
Nov. 15, 1952

Catalog Summary

21	Females 2y & over (9 calves under 3m sold with dams)	$ 8,810	$419.52
		704	78.28
1	Bred yearling	285	
5	Open yearlings	1,385	277.00
1	Heifer Calf over 3m	230	
28	head	$11,514	$411.23

Robert L. Harris, Williamstown, N. Y., paid $800 for a daughter of Pequea Rag Apple Ormsby Cyrus at the Virkler Dispersal. The $800 top, just 3 years old, had a 421-lb. 2X record at 2 years, her dam with 429 lbs. fat at 4 years. The entire herd was by NYABC sires.

B. Olin & R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y., managed and sold the sale.

Buyers follow:

Robert L. Harris, Williamstown, N. Y.
Crest Vida De Kol (11-49) $800
Walter Marks, Lowville, N. Y. (6)
Abbeyvale Fobes Fayne (4-45) ... 500
Statistical data furnished by B. Olin & R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

UNDERWOOD MILKING DISPERSAL
Little York, N. Y.
Dec. 1, 1952

Catalog Summary

35	Females 2y & over (6 calves under 3m sold with dam)	$18,310	$523.14
		505	84.17
3	Bred Yearlings	1,185	395.00
2	Bulls over 3m	740	370.00
40	head	$20,740	$518.50

The Harry Underwood Milking Herd Dispersal presented a nice group of cattle before buyers from New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Most of the older animals were purchased, showing the discriminating judgement of Mr. Underwood in their type and production.

Harry H. Young, Round Barn Farm, Greene, N. Y., paid $3840 for five head, including a 4-year-old at $1060, and a 5-year-old at $985. Bess Ormsby Walker Korndyke sold for the high price—she a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and with a 2X record in 365 days as a senior 2-year-old of 709 lbs. fat from 18,474 lbs. of 3.8% milk. The $985 purchase, Potaca Sylvia Chief-Var, has two 400-lb. 2X records and is a daughter of Knollwood Chief-Var Pride from a 605-lb. dam. Two other selections by Young were a daughter of DuPage River Champion, bred by Mulroy Brothers, at $710, and a daughter of Weejoe Sanar (Ex) at $700.

Another Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter, just fresh, went to E. K. Morse, Moravia, N. Y., for $740.

This sale excited considerable interest and a good crowd was present despite the cold weather. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., managed and sold the event.

★ **SPECIALIZED SALE SERVICE**

Our **only** business is the sale of Registered Holsteins. For more than 30 years we have specialized in holding high-class dispersals for leading breeders from coast to coast, including many history-making and high-averaging sales. We handle a limited number of sales, to insure the best in all phases of advertising in the Breed and Dairy papers, to make YOUR SALE **stand out** for attention. We do not cut prices for service, nor corners in sale expense.

Buyers Make A Sale, but they attend the sale only through interest developed by effective advertising and sale promotion, and in **confidence** in those with whom they must deal — YOU and YOUR SALE MANAGER.

For the Highest Net Return for Your Sale, let's talk it over.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue **Phone 470** **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies ..... $4.00 75 copies $5.00
50 copies ..... 4.50 100 copies 5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00
A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
Waukesha **Wisconsin**

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! And I'll pay you **CASH** for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal of you prefer.

See Vosburgh First!

Chas. Vosburgh — Tel. 605 — Cortland, N. Y.

SALES MANAGEMENT · PEDIGREES · PRIVATE SALES

Competent, experienced, complete Holstein merchandising services (including pedigrees and catalogs) for dispersal and consignment sales. Also service to buyers at private treaty.

KENT M. RYAN · DUNDEE, ILLINOIS · PHONE 1081

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

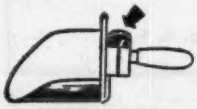
PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's . Box 789 . Ontario

KENT COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.
Tom Cook, Sales Agent
Contsworth, Ontario, Canada
(Telephone 664 R 24 Tilbury)

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins, contact the Oxford Holstein Breeders' Association.
Don Spencer, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Tel. 654-J-4

Send for Big 1953 Cattle-Log
A Thousand and One Livestock Breeders' Items

UDDER SUPPORT
For use before and after calving and in shipping. Helps eliminate three teater. Small, medium and large. $17.00, postpaid.


SCOOP SCALE
It weighs as you Scoop. Quickest, easiest way to weigh feed accurately for each cow. $8.95 POSTPAID.

ELASTRATOR

Bloodless Castration of Lambs and Calves and docking Lambs. One man operation. Each $12.50 Postpaid. RINGS EXTRA, 25 rings $.50; 100 rings $1.80; 500 rings $7.00.

STANDARD TATTOO
Complete with Numbers (0 to 9). Ink & Instructions. $4.75, plus postage on 2 lbs. Letters 30¢ each.

CREUTZBURG HORN TRAINER
Corrects any abnormal horn condition. Guaranteed. $4.50, postpaid.

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
P.O. Box 152 Wayne, Penna.

Buyers follow:

Harry H. Young, Greene, N. Y. (5)
Bess Ormsby Walker Korndyke (11-48) $1060
Potaco Sylvia Chief-Var (9-47) 985
Rest Easy Champion Lady (4-49) 710
Elgan Kerk (8-49) 700
E. K. Morse, Moravia, N. Y.
Charity Wellerdale Fobes Dean (10-50) 740
Harry L. Green, Dundee, N. Y. (3)
Yorkholm Rose Design (6-46) ... 615
Kan Yana Lochinvar Marie (10-47) 500
Harold Reihlman, Homer, N. Y.
Trailynd Sovereign Adela (12-48) 610
Howard Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y.
Potaco Bess Pietje Educator (12-45) 590
Carli Colman, Elmer, N. J. (4)
Potaco Lady Posch Emperor (11-46) 565
Queen Ollie Ormsby (4-50) 500
Arthur Davis, Pitcher, N. Y.
Gladtime Ruth Esquire (10-50) .. 560
Seymour A. Fisher, Hamilton, N. Y.
Lordnoun Nancy Dean Hartog (3-50) 540
Harold J. Smith, Greene, N. Y.
Rest Easy Bess Ormsby (12-46) .. 530
Walter Allmandinger, Richford, N. Y.
Rest Easy Piebe Dutchland (10-45) 530
Felix Paulin, Jr., Uniondale, Pa.
Gladtime Marie Faith Climax (10-49) 525
Thomas G. Patton, Windsor, N. Y. (4)
Potaco Gladtime Cane Climax (Twin 11-50) 520
Gladtime Theresa Climax (10-50) 510
Gladtime Beauty Design (8-50) .. 510
James M. Wood, Groton, N. Y.
Gladtime Token Rag Apple (1-45) 520

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

CHARLES WALLACE DISPERSAL
Warwick, New York
Oct. 31, 1952

Catalog Summary

32 Females 2y & over	**$14,930**	**$466.57**
(3 calves under 3m sold with dam)	**181**	**60.33**
4 Bulls over 3m	**710**	**177.50**
36 head	**$15,821**	**$439.47**
1 Orphan Calf	**125**	
	$15,946	

Included with the Charles Wallace Dispersal were a few extra consignments from neighboring herds. Top of the sale at $775 was Abingworth Harden Farms Var, a 2-year-old daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve, from the Wallace herd. She was purchased by Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y.

Every animal in the dispersal was home bred, with two exceptions, and the cattle were well received. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with his organization, managed and sold the event.

Buyers follow:

Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y.
Abingworth Harden Farms Var (4-50) 775
R. S. Kalzenstein, Franklin, N. J. (6)
Abingworth Dean Judy (12-46) .. 650
Maple Haven Delila (6-46) 515
Malcolm E. Smith, Litchfield, Conn. (3)
Abingworth Emperor Maid (10-49) 640
Abingworth Francy Maid (10-47) . 500
Smithland, Canastota, N. Y. (3)
Silver Dome Lad Dixie (5-50) 560
(Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y.)
Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y.
Abingworth Emperor Pride (4-48) 560
N. A. Briggs, Millbrook, N. Y.
Abingworth Emperor Inka Rose (9-49) 550
Robert R. Lawrence, Newburgh, N. Y. (3)
Abingworth Emperor Pietertje (10-49) 525
P. Brady, Warwick, N. Y.
R M F Posch Ormsby Marion (12-44) 510

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

We will be ready to give service to our United States customers as soon as the embargo is lifted.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
Holstein Order Buyer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4F21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $10.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 125 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, L. N. Irwin & Sons; Davis, R-1, Box 270; 50 hd.; Vac. 1939; DHIA; Burke, KPLO breeding.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR, TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Oakville Farm, Edward A. Backe, Crown Point; 30 hd; DHIA; Acc - Vac; Pabst - Homestead - Posch breeding.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

Abbey of Gethsemani, Trappist; Nelson Co.; DHIA; Carnation & Dunloggin brood cows.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB, Bang's free over 30 yrs.

MASSACHUSETTS

Whitcomb Farms, Littleton; Breeders since 1880; Vac. HIR; Accredited; Whitbred Raga-Johanna Holsteins.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 24 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chiefton 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

Jonclar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 50 hd.; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

Gracare Stock Farm, Hartford, Van Buren Co.; 20 hd; DHIA-HIR; Calf-Vac.; Burke and Rag Apple breeding.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 210 hd; TB Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Fr. Chip Gr. Emperor; Quality Park Victor.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

Winebrook Farm, Clifford A. Ruble & Sons, Albert Lea; 60 hd; HIR; Pabst Prilly Wayne 31st and Comet Burke breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

David Lee & Son, Stevensville; Ravalli Co. 50 hd. Class. Acc-Neg.; Orm. Raven, Creston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 35 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. and Va. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

Mandell's Dairy, Dana Ana County; P. O. Canutillo, Texas; 60 hd; HIR-CTA; Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Furman W. Huff, Honeoye; 60 hd.; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven Sire.

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A. Hist.

Frank J., and Lena Niles, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd.; DHIA; T.B Acc; Vac; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, E. Canton, R-1, Mapleton; 60 hd.; HIR; Class.; Maytag Orms. Fobes 4th, Ex-SMP; KenMac Hope Secunda Fobes VG.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc.; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 250 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale; 45 head; HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, New Haven; 200 head; Acc-Vac 1937; DHIA, "45th" breeding.

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

T. Llelwyn Huntley, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 55 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 hd.; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Mike F. Albrecht & Son, Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd; calf. vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

Chas. & Donald Bruce, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or-

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

Veribest Dairy Farm, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St. Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 50, No. 3 FEBRUARY 7, 1953

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year). Single copies 25 cents each.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Feb. 21; Mar. 7-21, 1953

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 115 North 3rd West, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio.
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Assn., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Assn., 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

Smiles—

Naturally

Two workers were about to have lunch. One began to unwrap a package about two feet long.

"What's that?" asked the other.

"My wife's away," explained the first, "so I made myself a pie."

"Kinda long, ain't it?" the friend remarked.

"Sure it's long. It's rhubarb."

Naval Routine

During a cold snap a pretty secretary at the army and navy munitions board reported for work dressed in woolen snuggies. The office didn't observe the wartime 65-degree heat limit and, as the temperature soared, life became unbearable for the woolen-clad miss. Finally she grabbed a large manila envelope, retired to the ladies' room and removed her snuggies. She placed the envelope with the woolies on her desk, and shortly afterward it disappeared.

Hours later the snuggies were intercepted, but not until after they had made the rounds of the board. The envelope not only was addressed to the secretary's boss, a commander, but printed on it in large red letters was, "All Naval Officers —Circulate and Initial."

Heavy, Heavy

"I always believe in weighing my words before speaking," said Mrs. Hopkins.

"And you don't give short weight either," replied her husband.

Assembly Trouble

In the Soviet zone of Berlin a German worked in a plant which manufactured a variety of small parts which, when shipped back to Russia, were supposed to be assembled into baby carriages. He decided to steal enough parts to make his own baby a carriage.

A few weeks later a friends who was aware of his purpose inquired how the project had progressed.

"I got all the parts," the worker replied, "but, you know, no matter how I put them together, they always come out a machine gun."

There's a Limit

Twelve-year-old Pete had a problem. He took it to his friend Joe.

"I've walked to school with this girl three times," said Pete. "I've carried her book. I bought her ice-cream sodas twice. Now, do you think I ought to kiss her?"

"Naw," said Joe. "You've done enough for that dame already."

20 Years of 2x Testing

After talking with many progressive breeders, we reached the conclusion back in 1931, that the trend definitely was turning away from A R records made by a few carefully selected and fitted cows milked 3 or 4 times a day.

On January 1, 1932, we entered upon a program of testing each cow, normally freshening, every lactation. These cows are milked twice a day from the start to the finish of their record.

Dairying is an every day business year in and year out. We believed most dairymen would prefer that the dams of their prospective herd sires show as proof of their producing ability consistent production lactation after lactation on ordinary 2X milking.

From time to time, we have featured in our advertisements the top producers in our herd. Below we give a list of averages for the years 1933 through 1952, which is the entire period covered by our 2X program.

EVERY COW THAT FINISHED A RECORD DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR, FIGURES IN THESE AVERAGES

Year	Cows	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat
1933	35	4- 7-24	356	15231.3	3.72	566.5
1934	43	4- 1- 2	345	14166.8	3.70	528.3
1935	37	4- 4-29	352	16083.3	3.79	608.9
1936	43	4- 0-21	358	15437.9	3.64	561.7
1937	46	4- 3-11	358	16243.4	3.88	630.9
1938	41	4- 7-28	354	16810.9	3.79	637.3
1939	42	3-10- 1	353	14707.6	3.68	540.8
1940	50	4- 1-10	352	14954.6	3.74	559.6
1941	48	4- 4- 4	349	14716.0	3.77	555.3
1942	51	4- 1-26	356	15466.7	3.77	582.9
1943	49	4- 0-21	345	13682.9	3.92	536.2
1944	44	4- 0-18	351	14848.9	3.84	570.3
1945	36	4- 4-20	346	15776.7	3.88	611.9
1946	45	4- 6-25	341	15113.3	3.93	595.4
1947	60	4- 5-21	340	15221.4	4.06	617.3
1948	60	4- 5-14	339	14686.0	4.03	592.1
1949	52	4-10- 5	322	14355.0	3.94	566.2
1950	59	4- 8-18	320	13609.0	3.94	536.7
1951	60	4- 7-25	326	14866.0	3.86	586.9
1952	44	4- 9-26	333	14186.0	3.92	557.0
Average	48	4- 5-13	345	15008.1	3.84	576.8

1652 A R Records Made in 34 Years of Continuous Testing

— Naturally, bull calves are available—we have both sons and grandsons of Pabst Winterthur Zeus from dams that have these generations of production for their inheritance.

WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 28 Years **21st Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 25 Years**

PRODUCTION PAYS THE BILLS

Left—
Knollwood Rag Apple Gay
365d 7y 3X 32888 4.0% 1327.0

Center—
Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie
365d 6½y 3X 26511 4.8% 1273.2

Below—
Pebble Beach Veda Secunda
365d 7½y 3X 22026 5.0% 1227.0

Gay, first cow of the breed to make over 1300 lbs. fat on 3X milking in the U. S. . . . **Nettie,** first cow of the breed in the U. S. to make 1273 lbs. fat on 3X . . . **Veda,** first cow of any breed in the U. S. to make 1227 lbs. fat on 3X milking

All three are daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th, the only sire of any breed with three daughters over 1200 lbs. fat on 3X milking.

"Gay's" tremendous championship record has now been surpassed by Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap of Carnation Milk Farms.

We sincerely congratulate Carnation Milk Farms on this remarkable achievement. Our memories of Carnation extend back to their early days when the founder, E. A. Stuart, purchased some of his first Holsteins in a sale at nearby Liverpool, N. Y. We have ever since admired Mr. Stuart and the people at Carnation for the important contribution they have made to the advancement of the Holstein breed. Long live the "Queen."

These are great days for every owner and breeder of Holsteins. The first 1300 and 1500-lb., 3X fat cows have completed their record smashing performances within two months of each other—feats to stimulate the pride and reassure the faith of every person who believes in the great black and white cow, which so successfully utilizes the grasses of our land.

There is no privilege without responsibility—surely, it is a privilege to own the Holsteins of today—and just as surely it is our responsibility to continuously plan a program for their constant improvement. It was not happenstance that "Gay" made 1327 lbs. fat. She has two great sisters that broke the record before her, her sire has more 4% daughters than any other sire of the breed, and she comes from a strong maternal line. Carnation's "Daisy" is also a product of several decades of planned breeding. Her sire has more 1000-lb. daughters than any other sire of any breed, and her dam is from a wonderful cow family.

Great cattle do not just happen. They are great because someone carefully planned their inheritance through combinations of top blood—and blood will always tell.

In 1947 Hickory Creek Farms of Illinois purchased from us, Pebble Beach Millie, a daughter of "Veda." "Millie" classified "Excellent" for them and broke the existing Illinois State 3X Fat Record with 1116 lbs.

They also purchased Pebble Beach Flo who already had 795 lbs. fat. She classified "Excellent" and gave them a daughter by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar. **This "Veediction" daughter is dam of Hickory Creek's All-American Senior Yearling Heifer of 1952.**

Our congratulations to Hickory Creek. You may be interested to know that the third maternal dam of this heifer, Pebble Beach Fanny (by "Chieftain 7th"), is alive in our herd at past 15 years.

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Owners
Robert E. Hogarth, Farm Mgr.
Wm. T. McReynolds, Herdsman